



REPORT ON
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
IN THE
MADRAS STATE
FOR THE YEAR
1950-51

EDITED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
MADRAS
1953

Price, 1 rupee 14 annas

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

R.C. No. 29-F/51.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC

INSTRUCTION, MADRAS-6,

Dated 14th May 1952.

From

SRI D. S. REDDI, M.A. (OXON.),

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Madras.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

Fort St. George, Madras.

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction—1950-51.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for 1950-51.

Yours faithfully,

D. S. REDDI,

Director of Public Instruction.

Figures given in brackets in the report refer to the previous year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organization	2
III. Primary Education	8
IV. Basic Education	15
V. Secondary Education	17
VI. Collegiate and University Education	24
VII. Training of Teachers	29
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	35
IX. Social Education	41
X. Other types of Education	43
XI. Education of Special classes	47
XII. Books and Libraries	50
XIII. Miscellaneous—I	53
XIV. Do. II	56

ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and scales of pay of staff—	
(a) In Elementary Schools	60
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course	61
(ii) Diversified Courses	64
(c) In Colleges for General Education	66
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free places	67
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced	71
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year	72
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division	75

CHARTS.

1. Elementary Schools—Chart showing the number of scholars by standards	10
2. Secondary Schools—Chart showing the number of scholars by classes	20
3. Colleges for General Education—Chart showing the number of scholars by classes	27

TABLES I—MAIN.

I. General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers	76
II. General summary of Expenditure on Education	78
III. Educational institutions by managements	80
IV-A. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys ..	84
IV-B. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls ..	90
V-A. Expenditure on educational institutions for boys	96
V-B. Expenditure on educational institutions for girls	104
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups	113
VI-B. Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups	116
VII-A. Teachers in schools for general education	118
VII-B. Teachers in schools for professional and special education ..	120
VIII. Examination Results	121
IX. Progress of compulsory education	127
X. Education in rural areas	128
XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education ..	132
XII-A. Education of adults	136
XII-B. Libraries and reading rooms for adults	137
XIII-A. Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped ..	138
XIII-B. Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped	139
XIII-C. Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped.	140
XIV-A. Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	141
XIV-B. Special Government staff for education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	142
XIV-C. Enrolment, stipends, etc., and examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	143
XV-A. Education of criminal tribes	144
XV-B. Inmates of prisons or homes for the criminal tribes	144
XVI-A. Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies ..	145
XVI-B. Scholarships for foreign studies	147
XVII. State Educational Service	149
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	150

TABLES II—SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by Districts	152
2. Number of Institutions under mission and non-mission agencies ..	154
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds ..	156
4. School Libraries	158
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms	159
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them	160
7. Distribution of Scholars community-wise	162

TABLE OF CONTENTS

iii

	PAGE
8. Distribution of Scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians	166
9. Scholars according to the languages studied	170
10. Number of Scholars unprotected from smallpox	171
11. Statement of charges from State Funds	171
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education	172
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—capital expenditure only	172
(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.	
14. Extension of Elementary Education	173
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by Districts	174
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.	175
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-Managers	175
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed	176
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6-12	177
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6-12	178
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in elementary schools by languages	179
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, Districtwar	180
23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions.	181
(c) BASIC EDUCATION.	
24. Number of Schools and Scholars Districtwar	182
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year ..	183
(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.	
26. Number of Secondary Schools for boys and scholars by Districts ..	184
27. Number of Secondary Schools for girls and scholars by Districts ..	185
28. Number of Secondary Schools for boys according to the degree of completeness	186
29. Number of Secondary Schools for girls according to the degree of completeness	186
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population ..	187
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population.	188
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for boys, Classwar	189
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for girls, Classwar	189
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in secondary schools by languages	190
(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	
35. Number of Colleges for men and scholars by Districts	191
36. Number of Colleges for women and scholars by Districts	192

	PAGE
(f) TEACHER TRAINING.	
37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars Districtwar	193
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for men and scholars by Districts	194
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for women and scholars by Districts	195
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for men and scholars by Districts	196
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for women and scholars by Districts	197
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42. Number of Schools of Technology-Polytechnics and scholars by Districts	198
43. Number of Industrial Schools and scholars by Districts	199
44. Number of Commercial Schools and scholars by Districts	200
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and scholars by Districts ..	201
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.	
46. Number of Adult Schools for men and scholars by Districts	202
47. Number of Adult Schools for women and scholars by Districts	203
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
48. Number of Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by Districts.	234
49. Number of Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by Districts.	205
50. Number of Schools for Backward classes and Scholars by Districts.	206
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
51. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars	207
52. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	207
53. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	308

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1950-51

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Introduction—Institutions—Scholars—Expenditure—General.

1. INTRODUCTION.

The year 1950-51 was one of great expansion particularly in the field of secondary and social education. The starting of as many as seven new training colleges and the conversion of a large number of training institutions into basic training schools were other special features during the year under report.

2. INSTITUTIONS.

The total number of public institutions increased to 41,855 (a) (40,870) rs detailed below (Table I):—

	1949-50.	950-51.
Universities	3	3
Colleges—		
General Education for Men	51	55
General Education for Women	11	11
Professional Education for Men	17	26
Professional Education for Women	5	5
Special Education for Men	29	30
Special Education for Women	2	2
Schools—		
General Education for Boys	38,979	39,587
General Education for Girls	273	281
Professional Education for Boys	420	461
Professional Education for Girls	113	115
Special Education for Boys	945	1,233
Special Education for Girls	22	46
Total	40,444 (a)	41,395 (a)
{ for Boys ..	426	460
{ for Girls ..		

3. SCHOLARS.

The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose to 3,253,995 (3,130,231) boys and 1,617,458 (1,603,118) girls making a total of 4,871,453 (4,733,349) as detailed below (Table I):—

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Universities	2,782	185	2,967
Colleges—			
General Education for Men	38,637	1,784	40,421
General Education for Women .. .. .	..	2,644	2,644
Professional Education for Men	7,106	694	7,800
Professional Education for Women	62	336	398
Special Education for Men	1,252	223	1,475
Special Education for Women .. .. .	..	40	40

(a) Excludes the Board of Secondary Education.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Schools—			
General Education for Boys	3,126,707	1,516,826	4,643,533
General Education for Girls	5,385	80,059	85,444
Professional Education for Boys	35,240	1,603	36,843
Professional Education for Girls	21	9,342	9,363
Special Education for Boys	36,614	2,077	38,691
Special Education for Girls	189	1,645	1,834
Total ..	3,253,995	1,617,458	4,871,453

The percentage of those under instruction to the total population as per the 1951 census was 8.5 (8.7) per cent, 11.5 (11.5) per cent in the case of males and 5.7 (5.9) per cent in the case of females.

4. EXPENDITURE.

The Budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 995.08 lakhs (938.79 lakhs) and the actuals were Rs. 1,042.64 lakhs (Rs. 958.27 lakhs). There was an increase in the total direct expenditure from Rs. 1,596.71 lakhs to Rs. 1,710.56 lakhs and on indirect expenditure from Rs. 344.78 lakhs to Rs. 531.80 lakhs. The total expenditure on education increased to Rs. 2,224.36 lakhs (Rs. 1,941.49 lakhs). The proportion of expenditure from public and private funds to the total expenditure was 71.1 (72.1) per cent and 28.9 (27.9) per cent respectively (Table II). The expenditure per head works out to Rs. 35.1 taking direct charges alone into account and to Rs. 45.7 on the total expenditure. The *per capita* expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 3.9.

5. GENERAL.

The Government appointed Sri Kalaprapurna Sripada Krishnamurthy Sastri Garu of Rajahmundry as poet Laureate in Telugu for a period of five years. A durbar was held on 5th December 1950 at the Rajaji Hall, Mount Road, Madras, when His Excellency the Governor of Madras awarded the Insignia of poet Laureate. During the year, Government also awarded prizes for the best books in the regional languages.

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

Educational Services—General—Amendments to Service Rules—New sanctions—Personnel—I. Director; II. Departmental Officers—Inspection—Miscellaneous Posts.

1. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL.

The State Educational Service consisted of 211 (198) Gazetted Officers in the Men's Branch and 43 (43) Officers in the Women's Branch as per details given in Table XVII. Posts carrying a salary, the minimum pay of which is

Rs. 500 have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II, as there is no classification in this State of posts styled as Class I and Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training, the Engineering and the Law Colleges alone are under this department and the others are under the respective departments. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. AMENDMENTS TO SERVICE RULES.

Consequent on the removal of restrictions regarding sex in the matter of appointments to the service, the question of amending the service rules is under the consideration of Government. Pending the issue of necessary amendments to the rules in this regard, recruitment to certain posts in the Madras Educational Service has been deferred.

3. NEW SANCTIONS.

The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (i) Office of the Commissioner for Government Examinations. | One Deputy Commissioner (a). |
| (ii) Central Malabar, Tanjore East and Krishna West. | Three District Educational Officers one for each district (b). |
| (iii) Government Victoria College, Palghat .. | Two Lecturers (c). |
| (iv) Government Arts College, Coimbatore .. | One Lecturer (d). |
| (v) Government Training College, Palghat (New). | Three lecturers including the Principal (e). |
| (vi) Government Training College, Mangalore (New). | Three lecturers including the Principal (e). |
| (vii) Government School for the Blind, Poona-mallee. | Principal (f). |
| (viii) Stanley Medical College, Madras | Lecturer in Chemistry (g). |

Consequent on the reorganization of Training Colleges, five posts of Lecturers in the Madras Educational Service in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, three posts of Lecturers in the Training College, Rajahmundry and one Kindergarten Lecturer's post in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, have been left unfilled.

The post of Joint Director of Public Instruction, Madras, ceased to exist with effect from 17th April 1950 and the temporary post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) which was held in abeyance was revived from the same date. The post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) was permanently retained with effect from 1st May 1950. The post of Special Officer for the preparation of Text Books, Madras, ceased to exist with effect from 28th April 1950.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1460, Education, dated 10th May 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1197, Education, dated 15th April 1950.

(c) G.O. No. 1337, Education, dated 26th April 1950.

(d) G.O. No. 1371, Education, dated 28th April 1950.

(e) G.Os. No. 1011, Education, dated 5th April 1950 and G.O. No. 1666, Education, dated 2nd June 1950.

(f) G.O. Ms. No. 3030, Education, dated 13th November 1950.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 2167, Education, dated 2nd August 1950.

4. PERSONNEL.

I. Director.

Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, continued to be the Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries as well, during the year under report. At the invitation of the British Council, he visited the United Kingdom to study the organization and working of the various types of educational institutions in the United Kingdom, specially those intended for the education of the 'Physically defective children.' The period of his absence from duty from 14th September to 18th November 1950 (both days inclusive) was treated by Government as on deputation. During his deputation to the United Kingdom, a supernumerary post of Director of Public Instruction in the Madras Educational Service was created temporarily, and Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Officiating Principal, Law College, Madras, was appointed to hold full additional charge of the temporary post of Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations with charge allowance.

II. Departmental Officers

1. Study Overseas.

The following officers continued to be on study leave abroad during the year :—

- (1). Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurthi, Professor of Physics.
- (2). Sri S. Velayudham, Assistant Professor of Economics.
- (3). Sri T. K. Lakshmanan, Additional Professor of Physics.
- (4). Sri P. Bhyravamurthi, Instructor in Surveying and Drawing.

The following officers returned from abroad and resumed duty during the year :—

- (1). Dr. G. Krishnan, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
- (2). Dr. M. D. Paul, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
- (3). Sri P. V. B. Bhooshana Rao, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- (4). Sri S. L. Balasubramaniam, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- (5). Sri A. P. Jambulingam, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.

Sri L. Bullayya, District Educational Officer, was deputed to the United Kingdom on study leave terms for a period of six months from 1st April 1950 for studies in Library Science and to visit and gain first hand knowledge of the country-wide library service in the United Kingdom.

2. Direct recruitment.

The following officers were entertained in the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment, during the year :—

Men.

- (1). Sri K. Virabhadra Rao, Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
- (2). Sri P. S. J. Manickavasagam, Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (3). Sri C. Satyanarayana Rao, Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (4). Dr. H. S. S. Lawrence (Overseas-Trained Scholar), Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Palghat.
- (5). Sri P. R. Ramaswami, Professor of Civil Engineering. (Regularly appointed with retrospective effect from 23rd August 1948.)

(6). Sri N. R. Sitapathi, Professor of Civil Engineering. (Regularly appointed with retrospective effect from 23rd August 1948).

(7). Sri T. Venkataramana Reddi (Overseas-trained Scholar), Lecturer in Surveying and Drawing.

(8). Sri R. P. Arthur (Overseas-trained Scholar), Senior Workshop Instructor.

(9). Dr. S. Cooppan, Lecturer in Education, Government Training College Mangalore—On contract basis for a period of three years from 21st November 1950.

(10). Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma, Principal, Rajah's College, Pudukottai (a).

(11). Sri V. K. Viswanatha Ayyar, Lecturer in English, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai (a).

(12). Sri K. Panchapagesa Ayyar, Lecturer in Mathematics, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai (a).

Women.

(1). Srimati V. Kousalya, Superintendent, Government Hobart Secondary and Training School for Muslim Women, Royapetta.

(2). Kumari C. D. Kanthimathi, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Vellore.

(3). Srimati N. Rajambal, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry.

3. Foreign service or on other duty.

The following officers were on foreign service or on other duty as detailed below :—

(1). Sri G. S. Ramaswami, officiating Instructor in Civil Engineering in the Madras Educational Service on foreign service as Professor of Civil Engineering in the Annamalai University.

(2). Sri. R. H. P. Holman, permanent Additional Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, on other duty under the Central Government as Principal, Government College, Mercara, Coorg.

(3). Sri C. T. Philip, officiating Lecturer in Chemistry on other duty under the All-India Radio.

(4). Sri T. N. Seshadri, officiating Lecturer in Physics, as Research Assistant under the Public Works Department, Madras.

(5). Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, permanent District Educational Officer as Corporation Educational Officer till 6th February, 1951.

4. Retirement.

The following officers retired from service during the year :—

Men's Branch.

(1). Janab K. Muhammad, officiating Divisional Inspector of Schools (compulsorily retired from service with effect from 15th February 1949) (b).

(a) Formerly employed under the Pudukkottai Durbar; since merged with the Madras State and absorbed as regular members of the Madras Educational Service with effect from 1st January 1949.

(b) Orders issued during 1950-51-

(2). Sri S. Murugesu Mudaliar, District Educational Officer (compulsorily retired from service with effect from 11th November 1949) (a).

(3). Sri V. Natarajan, officiating Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore Division, from 15th August 1950.

(4). Sri N. Vasudevan, District Educational Officer, from 15th September 1950, forenoon.

(5). Sri M. Srimanbothar, officiating Lecturer in English. (Invalidated from service with effect from 9th September 1950.)

(6). Sri B. Lakshminarayana Sastri, District Educational Officer, from 11th March 1951.

(7). Sri K. S. Nagaratnam Ayyar, District Educational Officer, from 12th March 1951.

Women's Branch.

(8). Srimati R. S. Swarnambal, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, III Circle, Madras. (Invalidated from service from 26th March 1951.)

5. Re-employment.

The following officers were granted re-employment in their respective posts for the periods noted against each :—

Men's Branch.

(1). Sri V. R. Ranganathan, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations. (For one year from 10th November 1950.)

(2). Sri A. Padmanabha Reddi, Deputy Director of Public Instruction. (For one year from 9th July 1950.)

(3). Sri D. Ramayya, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division. (For one year from 15th July 1950.)

(4). Janab S. M. Ismail, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur Division. (For one year from 3rd February 1951.)

(5). Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nair, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat. (For one year from 27th May 1950.)

(6). Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore. (For one year from 18th August 1950.)

(7). Sri S. Ramachandra Ayyar, Principal, Government Arts College, Anantapur. (From 6th February 1951 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(8). Sri M. V. Sitaraman, Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras. (From 15th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(9). Sri R. Viswanatha Ayyar, Professor of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras. (From 7th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(10). Sri V. H. Sadarangani, Principal, College of Engineering, Kakinada. (From 19th November 1950 to 2nd December 1951.)

(11). Sri K. Panchapagesa Ayyar, Professor of Mathematics, Rajah's College, Pudukottai. (From 14th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(12). Sri R. Janardhanam Naidu, Librarian, Connemara Public Library and Special Officer for Libraries, Madras. (Re-employed till 16th November 1950.)

Women's Branch.

(13). Mrs. A. Soares, Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras. (For one year from 21st October 1950.)

(14). Srimathi G. Sankunni, Principal, Government College for Women, Guntur. (Retired on 5th August 1950—Re-employed up to 31st March 1951. Re-employment terminated with effect from 17th October 1950.)

6. Deaths.

(1). Dr. J. J. Rudra, permanent Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, who was on other duty under the Government of Bihar, died on 5th May 1950.

(2). Sri B. Appa Rao, officiating Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Rajahmundry, died on 27th March 1950.

5. INSPECTION.

(1). *Divisional Inspectors.*

Messrs. D. Ramayya Nayudu and P. N. Chamu Nair continued to be in charge of the Godavari and Madurai Divisions respectively during the year. At Anantapur, Janab S. M. Ismail took over charge from 24th May 1950, afternoon consequent on the transfer of Sri A. Padmanabha Reddi as Deputy Director of Public Instruction. At Coimbatore, Sri V. Natarajan handed over charge on the afternoon of 15th April 1950, preparatory to retirement, and Sri K. P. G. Menon assumed charge. Madras which was directly under the Director, was attached to the Divisional Inspector, Madurai, during the year (a).

(2). *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools*

There was a District Educational Officer for each revenue district except the Nilgiris which was included in Coimbatore for educational purposes. The revenue districts of Krishna, Guntur, Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers and Malabar three.

The number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools continued to be six.

(3). *Subordinate Inspecting Officers.*

The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff :—

(1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	346
(2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	235

6. MISCELLANEOUS.

Recruitment to the posts of Laboratory Assistants in the scale of Rs. 180—280 and Assistant Instructors in Engineering Colleges have come under the purview of the Public Service Commission (b). The Commission advertised and made selections for appointment to about 26 posts for the first time during the year under report.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2598, Education, dated 16th September 1950.

(b) G.O. No. 4258, Public (Services), dated 8th December 1949.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

General—School-less centres—Schools—Single-teacher schools—School buildings—Scholars—Wastage—Size of classes—Medium of instruction—Examination results—Scholarships and free places—Progress of compulsory elementary education—Teachers—Special courses for Teachers—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with elementary education. Details relating to basic schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI. The classification of schools into boys' and girls' schools have been abolished in so far as elementary education is concerned and all elementary schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue to be recognized unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be feeder with Standards I and II or I to III to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools newly opened are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued in the recognized list.

2. SCHOOL-LESS CENTRES.

It is the policy of Government to open schools in all villages with a population of 500 and above. 272 villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 1,114 (1,278) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 2,590 (2,674) villages with a population of between 500 and 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1951 (Subsidiary Table 14). With a view to encourage local bodies to open new schools in school-less centres, they have been permitted to open schools in places which have no schools within a radius of one mile and which have a population of not less than 500 without the previous permission of the District Educational Officer, it being deemed sufficient in such cases if the District Educational Officer is informed of the opening of the school as soon as possible (a).

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 57, Education, dated 28th January 1951—proviso to rule 1 of the rules for recognition.

There were in the State 38,443 (37,982) institutions for primary education as indicated below :—

3. SCHOOLS.

Type of institution.	1949-50.	1950-51.
Higher elementary schools	2,418	2,599
Lower elementary schools—		
Single teacher	4,222	4,053
Other than single teacher	31,161	31,378
Total ..	37,801	38,030
Anglo-Indian primary schools	11	11
Basic schools	170	402
Grand total ..	37,982	38,443

The districtwar distribution of schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 103 schools converted into basic schools, 1,732 (940) schools were closed during the year and 2,064 (1,546) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). There was a slight fall in the number of schools under public management with a corresponding increase in those under aided management. Of the 18,921 (18,416) elementary schools under private management, 6,195 (8,054) schools were managed by teacher-managers, such schools being found in large numbers in the districts of Srikakulam, Godavari East and West, Guntur North and South, Nellore and Malabar North (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

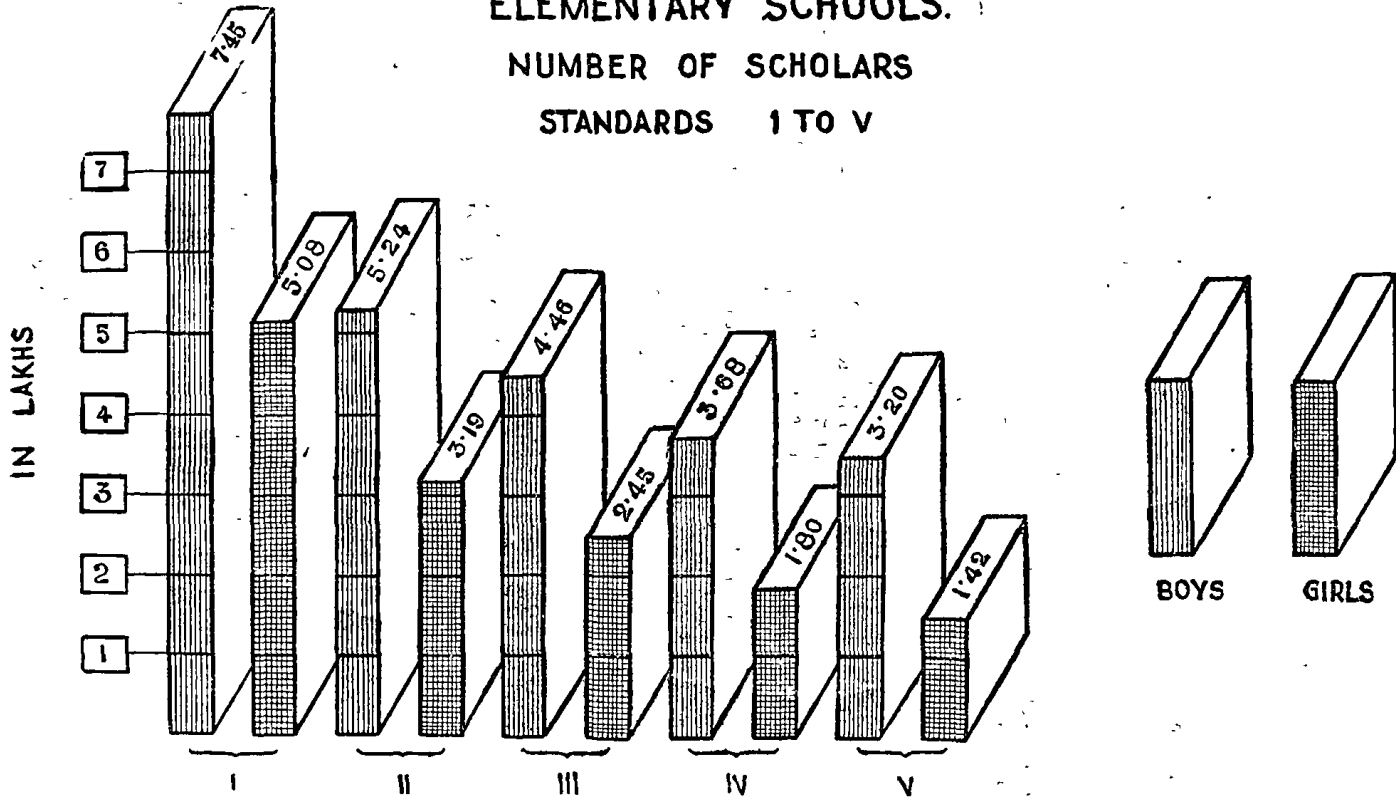
4. SINGLE-TEACHER SCHOOLS.

The number of single-teacher schools was 4,053 (4,222) recording a decrease of 169 (107) over the previous year. Of the 4,053 (4,222) single-teacher schools, 2,814 (2,819), or 69 per cent (69 per cent) of the schools were under the District Boards including 302 (331) under panchayat management (Table III).

5. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Out of a total of 38,030 (37,801) elementary schools, 18,774 (19,090) were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest in rented or rent-free buildings. 6,503 schools had no gardens while 35,519 schools had either no playing grounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No 3). The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 181 (383) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). A floor space of 9½ square feet is required to be provided for each pupil. The maximum grant for schemes relating to the construction of wells for elementary schools was fixed at Rs. 500. (a)

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. NUMBER OF SCHOLARS STANDARDS 1 TO V



6. SCHOLARS.

The total number of pupils under instruction in all Primary Schools including basic schools increased as shown below :—

	1949-50.	1950-51.	Differenc-
Boys	2,535,097	2,597,305	+ 62,208
Girls	1,473,728	1,472,774	— 1,954
Total ..	4,008,825	4,070,079	61,254

Enrolment of boys has fallen in the Kurnool and Nilgiris districts and of girls in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, Kurnool, Anantapur, Cuddapah, Nellore, Chittoor, Chingleput, Madurai, Salem and Tiruchirappalli (Subsidiary Table No. 15). Taking the estimated population of the age-group 6-12 and the number of pupils reading in the primary classes (of all types of institutions) it is seen that enrolment was less than 50 per cent in the case of boys in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, Salem and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table 19) and less than 25 per cent in the case of girls in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, South Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the standardwar distribution of pupils in elementary schools :—

	1949-50.		1950-51.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard I	754,279	523,584	745,211	507,729
Do. II	521,000	328,854	524,228	318,632
Do. III	431,974	241,895	445,545	244,946
Do. IV	347,494	176,384	368,130	180,314
Do. V	307,235	136,319	319,927	141,759
Total ..	2,361,982	1,407,036	2,403,041	1,393,380
Standard VI	81,585	29,743	84,530	31,782
Do. VII	50,179	18,983	51,485	20,142
Do. VIII	28,115	11,109	30,760	12,271
Total ..	159,879	59,835	166,775	64,195
Grand total ..	2,521,861	1,466,871	2,569,816	1,457,575

The fall in strength was confined to the I Standard only in the case of boys and to the first two standards in the case of girls. An appreciable increase in the strength in the higher standards is noticed.

7. WASTAGE.

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1949-50.				1950-51.			
	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.
IV	347,494	46.0	176,384	33.7	368,130	49.4	180,314	35.5
V	307,235	30.7	136,319	26.0	319,927	42.9	141,759	27.9

The percentage of pupils who attained permanent literacy during the year out of those enrolled in Standard I in 1946-47 was as indicated below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Admitted in 1946-47 in Standard I	663,769	559,006	1,222,775
Completed Standard V in 1950-51	319,927	141,759	461,686

This works out to 48·2 (49·9) per cent for boys and 25·4 (26·0) per cent for girls and 37·8 on the whole. The disparity in strength as between Standard VI and Standards VII and VIII is also in a measure due to the migration of pupils to secondary schools.

The average duration of school-life in the lower elementary stage may be estimated at 3·2 (3·1) years for boys and 2·7 (2·7) years for girls.

8. SIZE OF CLASSES.

While the maximum is 35 pupils in average attendance in one and the same class, the minimum has been fixed at 20 pupils in average attendance for a teacher.

9. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school.

10. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

During the year under report, the Public Examination at the end of the VIII Standard course was held on a permanent basis. (a) Besides school candidates, private candidates without previous study were also permitted to sit for these examinations if they had completed 15 years. Out of 37,563 boys and 13,449 girls who appeared for the VIII Standard E.S.L.C. Examination, 14,163 boys and 4,888 girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 37·7 per cent for boys and 36·4 per cent for girls. 13,980 candidates brought up English along with the other three compulsory subjects,

11. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES.

Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the schools under them. Girls who are certified too poor to pay fees are admitted free in all schools, managements being compensated by Government. Harijan pupils in elementary schools under private management are given full fee concessions for a period of ten years from 1949-50 irrespective of the income limit of the parents of the pupils, managements being compensated by Government for the loss of fee income foregone. (b)

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 189, Education, dated 29th June 1951.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 2740, Education, dated 30th August 1949.

In addition, the Education Department awards 64 scholarships tenable for 10 months in a year, of a monthly value of Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

	Where no fees are levied.			Additional amounts where fees are levied.					
				City Institutions.			Muffasal Institutions.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Standard IV	6	0	0	4	8	0	2	8	0
Standard V	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0
Standard VI	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	8	0
Standard VII	12	0	0	10	8	0	5	4	0
Standard VIII	12	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

12. PROGRESS OF COMPULSORY ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

The Government as far back as the year 1920 provided by an Elementary Education Act, for the introduction of compulsion under certain conditions, for either boys or girls or both. In 1924, Government again introduced legislation so as to amend the Act of 1920 to enable them to take steps, not only to introduce compulsion generally for all children of school-age but to compel a parent who had once admitted his child into school to continue that child in school, till he or she has completed the elementary school course or has passed the age-limit. Compulsion was introduced under these schemes as indicated below :—

	Urban areas.	Rural areas.
For boys only	15	5
For boys and non-Muslim girls	3	(14 centres)
For boys and girls	11	2

Under the Post-war Development plan, compulsion was introduced in rural areas, both for boys and girls in 1,829 centres besides two other areas which have since become municipalities (Annexure III). Further extension of compulsion has been discontinued since 1948-49. As rules stand at present (a) school-age comprises the age-group 6 to 12 for both boys and girls except that in respect of any area under the jurisdiction of the District Board where compulsory education is introduced on or after 1st August 1945 the upper age-limit shall be 14 for the boy and 12 for the girl for six years from that date. The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

	1949-50		1950-51	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Total estimated school-age population.	841,853	554,405	836,919	695,680
School-age pupils under instruction	655,708	399,826	676,874	398,376
Percentage of (2) to (1)	77.8	72.1	80.8	57.3

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 176,000 (156,000) cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 4,563 (Rs. 10,026) (Table IX).

As many as 60 (60) Attendance Officers were employed during the year in the compulsory areas in the districts of North Arcot, Chingleput, South Arcot, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, West and East Godavari, Anantapur and Bellary and they were in charge of compulsion in 528 (528) centres.

(a) As amended by G.O. No. 789, Education, dated 18th April 1947.

13. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—						1949-50.	1950-51.	Increase.
Men	..	..	..	..	..	95,449	95,663	214
Women	..	..	..	..	..	28,526	30,671	2,145
Total						123,975	126,334	2,359
Total number of teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	103,307	105,358	2,051
Women	..	..	..	..	..	29,661	31,989	2,328
Total						132,968	137,347	4,379

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 92 (93) per cent. The districtwar distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21.

Qualifications for managers of elementary schools were prescribed during the year. (a) The scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I. The scales of teaching grant to trained teachers of the Lower Elementary, Higher Elementary, Secondary and Collegiate grades were revised during the year. (b) The effect of the revision was that the higher elementary grade teachers were paid Rs. 2 per mensem in addition to the grant they were getting, with effect from 1st April 1950 and the teachers of the other grades received the same amount in addition to their grant with effect from 1st January 1951. The powers of disposing of appeals from teachers in local body schools (c) and in aided schools (d) were delegated to the Divisional Inspectors.

14. SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

Teachers' Associations are one of the chief means by which the improvement of the professional equipment of the teacher after he leaves the training institutions is provided for. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women in recognized elementary schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational Exhibitions, Refresher and craft training courses in addition to talks and discussions were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. About 800 teachers in elementary schools under the management of Government and Local Bodies were deputed during the year to undergo a short course in Agricultural farming at the various centres in the State. Four courses were held for this purpose by the Agricultural Department.

(a) G.O. No. 2691, Education, dated 26th September 1950.

(b) G.Os. Ms. No. 2478, Education, dated 2nd September 1950 and Ms. No. 58, Education, dated 11th January 1951.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 53, Education, dated 7th January 1950.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 442, Education, dated 20th February 1951.

The total direct expenditure on primary education (other than basic schools) from all sources was Rs. 9,75,61,363. 67·8 per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 25·6 per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 92·4 per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table No. 12). The cost per student was Rs. 24·2 on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

Retraining of teachers—Training Schools—Basic Schools—Scholars —Regulations—Advisory Board and Conference.

1. RETRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Basic Education being the accepted policy of Government in the Primary Stage, further steps were taken during the year for the expansion of basic education. Any programme of educational expansion depends largely upon the facilities provided for teacher training. The facilities made available may be classified under two categories: (i) for graduate teachers and (ii) for non-graduate teachers. The key personnel who are graduates are trained at Pentapadu (in the Telugu area) at Perianaickenpalayam (in the Tamil area) and at Sevagram. Retraining of graduate teachers in Basic Education was held in two batches in the Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam and in the Government Basic Training School, Pentapadu. There was a similar retraining in Sevagram, Wardha. The duration of the retraining courses in the former two schools was one of five months while at Wardha there were six months, and three months' courses. The number retrained at Perianaickenpalayam was 55 (38 men and 17 women), at Pentapadu 44 (36 men and 8 women) and at Wardha 18 (8 men and 2 women) for the six months' course and 8 (4 men and 4 women), for the three months' course. Elementary Grade Teachers were given similar retraining (summer course) for three months in 31 Basic Training Schools including the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras. The total number so retrained was 844—650 men and 194 women.

2. TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Details regarding basic and pre-basic training schools may be found in Chapter VI.

3. BASIC SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 402 (171) Junior Basic Schools. Of them 22 were single-teacher schools. The number of schools managementwar and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary to basic schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every successive year. There were yet no senior basic classes functioning.

11 schools had a garden space of one acre and above and 46 schools had space from ten cents to one acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had only very little space to do gardening (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

4. SCHOLARS.

The number of scholars reading in all basic schools was 26,822 (12,718) boys and 14,507 (6,285) girls and their gradewar strength was as follows :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1st Grade	7,674	5,122	12,796
2nd Grade	6,044	3,579	9,623
3rd Grade	4,878	2,469	7,347
4th Grade	3,888	1,689	5,577
5th Grade	3,079	1,258	4,337
VI Standard	737	228	965
VII Standard	361	101	462
VIII Standard	161	61	222
Total .. (a)	26,822	14,507	41,329

(a) Excludes 127 boys and 70 girls in Pre-basic classes.

5. REGULATIONS.

The classes in basic schools were designated as grades (a), and the *per capita* monthly net earnings expected through craft work in basic schools and basic training schools was fixed by the Director (b) as detailed below :—

Basic schools,										RS. A. P.		
Grade I .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	0
Grade II .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	3	0
Grade III .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	5	0
Grade IV .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	8	0
Grade V .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
Grade VI .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	0
Grade VII .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0	0
Grade VIII .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0	0
Basic Training Schools—Both grades.												
I year .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0	0
II year .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0	0

6. ADVISORY BOARD AND CONFERENCE.

The Advisory Board of Basic Education met on 17th and 18th January 1951 at the Secretariat, Fort St. George. The Hon'ble Minister for Education presided. The Sub-Committee of the Advisory Board met twice : in July 1950 at Perianaickenpalayam and in December 1950 at Sevagram, Wardha. The 7th All-India Basic Education Conference was held at Sevagram, Wardha in February-March 1951. A number of Officers of the Education Department and others from this State were deputed to attend the conference.

(a) Director's Proceedings RC. No. 624-M/50, dated 6th November 1950.
 (b) Director's Proceedings RC. No. 3-M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

General—Schools—Diversified Course—Buildings—Scholars—Regulations—Reorganization—Language Scheme—Medium of Instruction—Size of Classes—Scholarships and free places—Teachers, numbers, scales of pay, etc.—Special Courses for Teachers—Expenditure.

I. GENERAL.

Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to IX classes.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as Boys' Schools or as Girls' Schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into Girls' Schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into Boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools; but the management shall make adequate arrangements for the necessary conveniences and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management shall appoint wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, run by the Central Government is a public school open to boys and girls.

The number of Secondary Schools in the State increased to 1,399 (1,246) as shown below :—

Type of institutions.	1949-50. Schools for		1950-51. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	798	158	905	170
Middle	175	59	214	52
Total ..	973	217	1,119	222
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	16	20	16	20
Middle	7	9	7	9
Total ..	23	29	23	29
Matriculation Schools		3		5
Public Schools	1		1	
Grand total ..	997	249	1,143	256

71 (63) Middle Schools became high schools by opening Form IV. 98 Secondary Schools opened Form V and 99 Form VI during the year. 153 (87) new Secondary Schools, 146 (74) for boys and 7 (13) for girls were opened during the year (Annexure IV). The Manavedan High School, Nilambur (Central Malabar district) and the Hamidia High School, Kilakarai (Ramanathapuram district) were taken over by Government from private managements with effect from 1st January 1951 and June 1950 respectively. The Government Middle School for Boys, South Second Street, Pudukkottai and the Government Middle School for Girls, Abiramam (Ramanathapuram district) were closed during the year. 9 Government Secondary Schools in Pudukkottai—Arimalum, Viralimalai, Keranur, Annavasal, Karambakudi, Alangudi, Thirugokarnam, Gandhinagar and Thirumayam—were transferred to the management of the District Board, Tiruchirappalli, during the year (a). The Municipal Muslim High School, Nandyal, was closed down on the amalgamation of the school with the Municipal High School. The Somasundaram Middle School, Nemathampatti (Ramanathapuram district) under aided management was closed during the year. The districtwar distribution of Secondary Schools is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27.

2. SCHOOLS.

The number of Secondary Schools (for Indians) according to the degree of completeness is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

Having as the highest—	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI	701	141
Form V	90	21
Form IV	114	8
Form III	214	52
Total	1,119	222

3. DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Diversified courses of studies were introduced in 46 (44) secondary schools during the year under report raising the number to 134 (89) as per details given below :—

	1949-50. Schools for		1950-51. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1. Secretarial	34	1	42	1
2. Engineering	23	..	30	..
3. Agriculture	13	..	18	..
4. Domestic Science	1	13	1	17
5. Music	1	..	2	1
6. Drawing and Painting	1	2	1	2
7. Teaching Practice .. .. .	..	..	16	3
Total	73(b)	16	110	24

(a) G.O. No. 2111, Education, dated 5th August 1950.

(b) Five schools closed down the courses at the end of the school-year as shown below :—
Engineering 2 ; Agriculture 2 ; Domestic Science 1.

4. BUILDINGS.

895 Secondary schools for boys and 181 secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 80.0 for boys and 81.5 for girls schools as compared with the total (Subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. 255 boys schools and 34 girls' schools had no garden space while 255 boys' schools and 104 girls' schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. SCHOLARS.

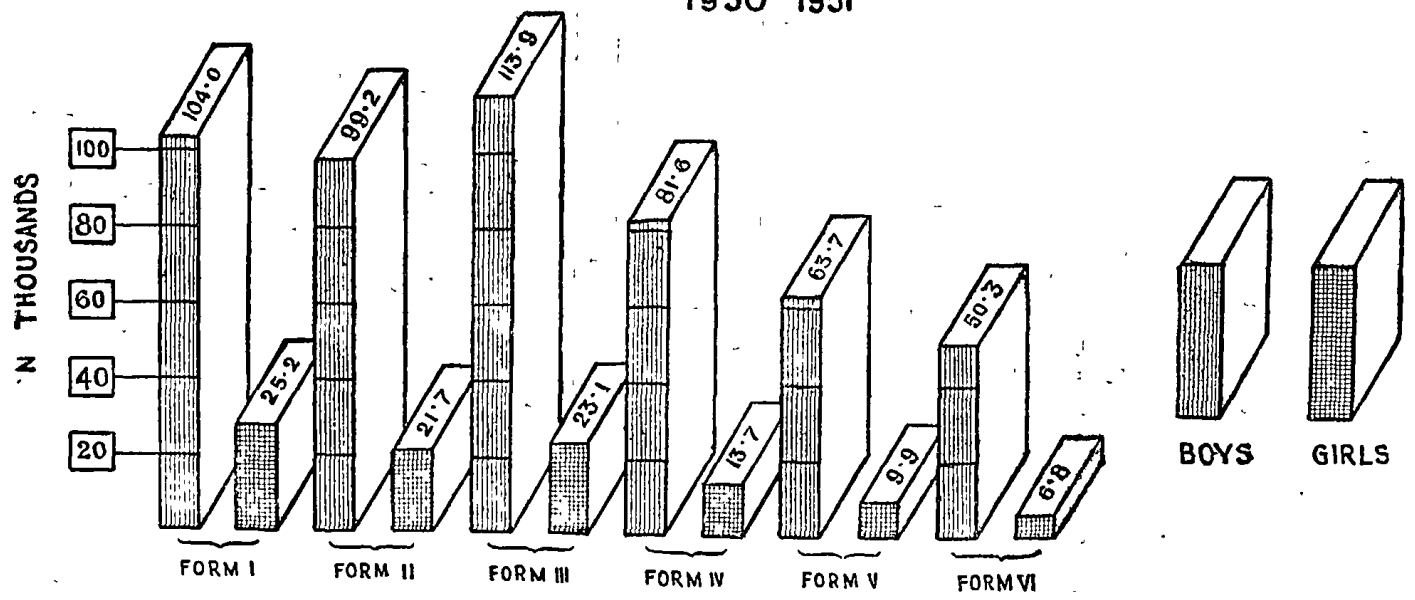
The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools was as shown below :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Indian secondary schools for boys	476,004	36,139	512,143	523,643	42,550	566,193
Indian secondary schools for girls	2,604	67,211	69,815	2,371	72,362	74,738
Total ..	478,608	103,350	581,958	526,014	114,912	640,926
Anglo-Indian secondary schools for boys	5,185	1,000	6,185	5,452	1,384	6,836
Anglo-Indian secondary schools for girls	1,880	5,602	7,482	1,913	5,729	7,642
Total ..	7,065	6,602	13,667	7,365	7,113	14,478
Public schools	277	114	391	282	96	378
Matriculation schools for girls	178	1,060	1,238	461	1,406	1,867
Grand total ..	486,128	111,126	597,254	534,122	123,527	657,649

Subsidiary Tables 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian secondary schools districtwise. Column 5 in these tables gives an indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the classwar strength of secondary schools for boys and girls separately. The classwar distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (vide Chart 5) was as follows :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Class I	864	1,875	2,739	794	1,801	2,595
Class II	970	2,150	3,120	761	1,929	2,690
Class III	1,347	2,769	4,116	1,116	2,381	3,497
Class IV	3,094	3,654	6,748	2,325	3,227	5,552
Class V	11,589	5,505	17,094	8,300	5,173	13,473
Form I	92,274	21,490	113,764	103,969	25,182	129,151
Form II	104,907	21,640	126,547	99,225	21,710	120,935
Form III	90,002	17,567	107,569	113,854	23,135	136,989
Form IV	69,268	11,787	81,055	81,589	13,660	95,249
Form V	56,267	8,460	64,727	63,741	9,944	73,685
Form VI	48,026	6,453	54,479	50,340	6,770	57,110
Total ..	478,608	103,350	581,958	526,014	114,912	640,926

SECONDARY SCHOOLS NUMBER OF SCHOLARS 1950-1951



6. REGULATIONS.

The following administrative orders were issued during the year under report :—

1. Managements of secondary schools under private management are required to create an endowment of Rs. 20,000 for high school forms, Rs. 15,000 for middle school forms and Rs. 35,000 in the case of complete secondary schools. Managements of incomplete high schools which were in existence prior to June 1948 were exempted from the creation of an endowment in respect of higher forms opened after 1948 (a).

2. Managements of secondary schools were permitted to open with effect from 1951-52 preparatory classes to Form I with a view to improve the standard of fitness of pupils admitted in the lower forms. The period of study in this class will be for a year. The preparatory classes should be self supporting and no Government grant is payable on their account (b).

3. Instructions were issued to local bodies in regard to the approval of plans and estimates for the construction and repairs to buildings and sheds for schools. The Director will maintain a list of building schemes approved by him as in the case of aided schools and suggest provision in the succeeding year's budget estimate for payment of subsidy only for such of those works as have been included by him in the approved list (c).

4. The minimum number of working days for schools working in shifts was fixed at 225 (d).

7. REORGANIZATION.

The scheme of reorganization of secondary schools introduced during the year 1948-49 became effective in Forms III and VI also during the year under report and the first S.S.L.C. Examination under the Revised Scheme was held in March 1951. The scheme of pupils being permitted to offer either 'ordinary' or 'composite' mathematics was introduced in Form V during the year (e). The object of having composite mathematics is to enable the students to take mathematics and science groups in the college classes.

The language scheme was revised during the year with a view to enable students to study the regional language, the mother tongue or a classical language and Hindi besides English. Provision was made for the study of languages in secondary schools as shown below :—

First Language : The mother tongue or the regional language consisting of two parts (Parts I and II) of which the study of Part I is compulsory. Students are allowed to choose either Part II of the mother tongue or regional language or a classical or any other Indian language instead.

Second Language : English—Compulsory.

Third Language : Hindi—Optional. Those who do not choose Hindi are allowed to learn an additional craft or occupy themselves during the period allotted for the study of that language in any other approved activity. Two periods of work per week are allotted for the study of this language.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2708, Education, dated 28th September 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 40, Education, dated 6th January 1951.

(c) G.O. No. 1217, Education, dated 17th April 1950.

(d) Director's Proceedings R.O.C. No. 96-E.-4/48, dated 9th November 1949.

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 2121, Education, dated 27th July 1950.

The scheme was introduced in Form I during the year to be extended progressively every year up to Form VI (a).

8. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an Indian secondary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis to have the English medium in one section in the higher forms or for only one subject, in select cases. 849 (749) schools out of a total of 860 (769) schools presenting candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination used one or the other languages of the State as the medium for answering non-language subjects.

9. SIZE OF CLASSES.

The maximum strength of a class is generally 40 but to meet the increased strength in schools, headmasters were permitted during 1950-51(b) also to admit upto 45 in a section subject to the condition that each pupil was allowed a floor space of not less than 10 square feet.

10. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

11. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination taken as a whole are given below :—

	October 1949.	March 1950.	October 1950	March 1951.
(a) Number registered	15,824	67,898	23,430	71,324
(b) Number appeared	15,206	65,898	22,410	68,418
(c) Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	10,085	62,018	14,630	64,656
(d) Number declared eligible	3,051	24,480	3,341	31,935
(e) Percentage of (d) to (c)	30.3	39.5	22.8	49.1

Taking girls alone the figures are as given below :—

	October 1949..	March 1950..	October 1950..	March 1951.
(a) Number registered	1,060	7,213	2,016	7,622
(b) Number appeared	1,021	7,151	1,946	7,501
(c) Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	..	7,055	840	7,201
(d) Number declared eligible .. .. .	..	3,288	172	3,854
(e) Percentage of (d) to (c) .. .. .	..	45.9	20.5	53.5

(a) The revised scheme is brought into force compulsorily in Forms I to IV in 1951-52 and the first S.S.L.C. Examination under this scheme will be held in 1954—Government Memorandum No. 13472 B. 51-1, Education, dated 24th April 1951.

(b) Government Memorandum No. 6433-D/50-1, Education, dated 24th April 1950.

Thirty-six per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools. New type tests were tried for the examinations in General Mathematics, General Science and Social Studies.

12. TEACHERS: NUMBERS, SCALES OF PAY, ETC.

The number of teachers in (Indian) secondary schools increased as shown below :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Secondary schools for boys :						
Men	16,543	4,006	20,549	18,025	4,472	22,497
Women	440	47	487	715	118	833
Secondary schools for girls :						
Men	137	47	184	171	72	243
Women	2,788	418	3,206	2,768	387	3,155
Total :						
Men	16,680	4,053	20,733	18,196	4,544	22,740
Women	3,228	465	3,693	3,483	505	3,988

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 80.0 (81.6) for men and 87.3 (88.5) for women. The qualifications prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements as they stood on 31st March 1951 are furnished in Annexure I.

13. SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

A training course in Home Craft was organized in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, during May-June 1950 for the benefit of graduate assistants and at ten different centres in the State for the benefit of secondary grade teachers. About 50 graduate assistants and 250 secondary grade teachers underwent the training courses. A refresher course was organized in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during May-June 1950 for 70 teachers employed in the secondary schools in the city for training them in crafts like wood-work, card-board modelling and paper-modelling. Two courses were held in museum technique and 20 teachers were trained during the year. Three courses were also organized during the year for training teachers in the art of handling audio-visual apparatus and 65 teachers were trained. Seventeen courses in citizenship training were held during the year at which 985 teachers and heads of institutions participated.

14. EXPENDITURE.

The total direct expenditure on secondary education during the year from all sources was Rs. 4,17,11,441. The percentage of expenditure from various sources was—

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
From Government Funds	27.2	44.3
From Local Body Funds	10.9	4.3
From Fees	55.2	37.5
And from other sources	6.7	13.9

The expenditure per head was Rs. 61.3 in boys schools and Rs. 77.5 in girls schools.

CHAPTER VI.

COLLEGIATE AND UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Universities—Constituent and affiliated colleges for men—Constituent and affiliated colleges for women—Miscellaneous—Expenditure.

A. UNIVERSITIES.

The number of Universities was three as in the previous year.

1. *Andhra University.*

The University had the following faculties :—

- (i) Arts.
- (ii) Science.
- (iii) Commerce.
- (iv) Law.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all the University Colleges was 1,003 men and 62 women. The scheme relating to the award of B.A.V. Degree in the Faculty of Ayurveda was kept in abeyance. During the year affiliation was granted to the S. S. N. College, Narasaraopet, and the Gudivada College, Gudivada, both second grade colleges. Affiliation was also accorded to the B. Ed. sections in the Maharaja's College, Vijianagaram, and the A. C. College, Guntur.

2. *Madras University.*

Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, was directly managed by the Madras University and it had a strength of 80 men on roll. Honours courses in Geography, Psychology, Commerce, Tamil, Telugu, Islamic History and Culture were held on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Diploma course.		Certificate course.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
French	4	..	11	..
German	11	1	35	4
Statistics—				
First year	40	..	..	..
Second year	27	3	..	..
Politics and Public Administration—				
First year	30	1	..	..
Second year	19	..	..	..
Economics—				
First year	10	1	..	..
Second year	2	..	..	..
Music	2	7	..	..
Anthropology	2	2	4	1
Journalism	11	1	..	..
Librarianship	8	..	15	2
Total	166	16	65	7

The following new colleges which were granted provisional affiliation were opened during the year :

Second Grade Colleges.

- (1) Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (2) Pachiyappa's College, Kancheepuram.

Professional Colleges—Teaching.

- (1) Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi.
- (2) Government Training College, Mangalore.
- (3) St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkotta.
- (4) Government Training College, Palghat.
- (5) Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Training College, Periyanaickenpalayam.

Farook College, Feroke, and the Christian Medical College, Vellore, were granted permanent affiliation during the year. Permission to increase the strength was granted to the Principals of Arts and Science Colleges where facilities were available.

3. Annamalai University.

The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The Triennial term of the several University authorities, having expired on the 6th December 1950, elections were conducted in accordance with the laws and the authorities were reconstituted. The four faculties in this University each comprising several departments of study, viz. (1) Faculty of Arts, (2) Faculty of Science, (3) Faculty of Oriental studies, (4) Faculty of Engineering and Technology were reconstituted during the year. Physical Education was constituted into a separate department of study in the Faculty of Arts.

The Departments of study carried on their normal activities of teaching and research. Financial grants from the Central Government were received in aid of the development and research activities of the post-graduate departments in Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. Necessary equipment for research was procured out of the special non-recurring grant of two lakhs received for the purpose. Six junior research scholarships were also sanctioned by Government and research scholars have been appointed for each of the Departments of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Technology.

Honours courses in Philosophy and in Botany were revived with effect from the academic year 1950-51. A Certificate and a Diploma course in Scientific French for the benefit of students desirous of pursuing higher study and research was also instituted during the year.

It was decided to include 'Military Education' as a subject of study in Part III optionals of the Intermediate course. The course of study and the scheme of Examinations are the same as for the 'B' Certificate awarded by the National Cadet Corps. Instruction and Examination for this certificate were conducted by the N.C.C. Directorate.

The nomenclature of the B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree was changed to B.E. (Chem.) in view of the revised courses of study and syllabuses, on the lines of the Institute of Chemical Engineers (London).

The medium of instruction for the various University courses of study at this University was English except for the Sangita Bushana course in Music and the Oriental Title courses. Suitable text-books in Tamil of the required standard on a few subjects comprising the several courses of study have been published and a few more are under preparation. In response to a desire expressed by some students to take instruction in Tamil, an experiment was tried during 1948-49 to run a parallel course in English and in Tamil for (1) History, (2) Economics, (3) Logic under Part III in the Intermediate course. The parallel courses have been stopped for the juniors from 1950-51 as the response was meagre. The total enrolment in all the departments was 1,468 men and 100 women.

B. CONSTITUENT AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR MEN.

1. *Number of institutions.*—Excluding the departments directly managed by the Universities there were 55 (51) Colleges for General Education. 4 (4) new Colleges, all second grade, were opened during the year under private management. Their names are given below :—

- (1) Gudivada College, Gudivada.
- (2) S. S. N. College, Narasaraopet.
- (3) Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (4) Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram.

There were 7 (7) Honours [in addition to 4 (4) institutions directly managed by Universities] 33 (33) first grade and 15 (11) second grade Colleges making a total of 55 (51). Admissions to the first year Honours class of the Government Arts College, Madras, was discontinued during the year, with the transfer of the class to the Presidency College, Madras. The district war distribution of Colleges and their enrolment is given in Statements Nos. 35 and 36.

2. *Government Colleges—New affiliations.*—The following Government Colleges were affiliated in new courses of study :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras—
B.A. (Hons.) course—Psychology and Geography.
B.A. (Pass) course—Geography.
- (2) Government College, Cuddapah—
Intermediate—Part III—Natural Science.
- (3) Government College, Mangalore—
B.A. Part III—Group (ii) Mathematics with Physics subsidiary.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore—
B.A.—Part III—Groups VIII (b) and (c) Geography.
B.A.—Zoology (Main and subsidiary).
B.A.—Botany (Main and subsidiary).
Intermediate—Group D. Tamil.
- (5) Government Arts College, Madras—
B.A.—Part III—Group (iv) (a) History Main.
B.Sc.—Part I—Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Urdu.
- (6) Government Victoria College, Palghat—
B.Sc. (Pass) course—Zoology (Main), Botany and Chemistry (subsidiary).
B.Sc. (Pass) course—Botany (Main), Zoology and Chemistry (subsidiary).
- (7) Government Arts College, Rajahmundry—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (8) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (9) Rajah's College, Pudukkottai—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (10) Government College, Cuddapah—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.

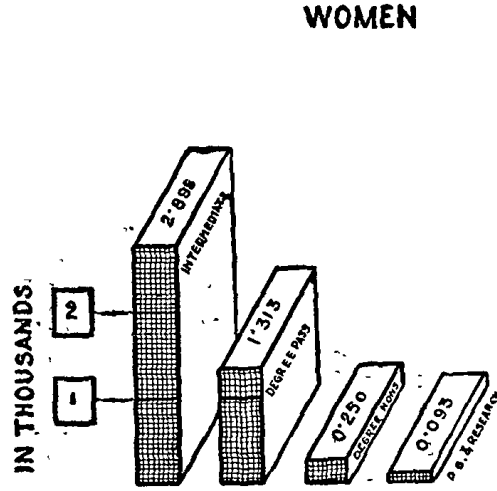
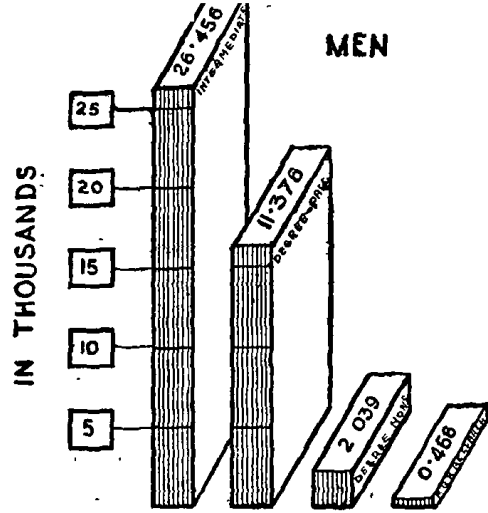
3. *Scholars.*—The number of students reading in Colleges for men was as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 University Departments and faculties—			
Arts, Science and Commerce	1,686	123	1,809
2 Degree Colleges for men	35,502	1,582	37,084
3 Second-grade Colleges for men	3,135	202	3,337
Total	40,323	1,907	42,230

COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

NO. OF SCHOLARS

1950-1951



There was an increase of 3,149 (2,067) students over the previous year. The strength of women in men's colleges was 1,907 (1,796). The strength in the various university classes was as given below :—

	1st year.		2nd year.		3rd year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate	14,418	478	12,038	481	..	..	26,456	959
Degree pass	6,262	344	5,114	278	..	..	11,376	622
Degree Hons.	850	100	612	67	577	71	2,039	238
Post-Graduate	213	42	178	38	..	..	391	80
Research	22	4	39	4	..	..	61	8
Total	21,765	968	17,981	868	577	71	40,323	1,907

The classification of students by Arts. Science and Commerce groups are given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

C. CONSTITUENT AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.

1. *Number of institutions.*—The total number of Colleges for general education for women was 11 (11) of which 1 (1) was Honours, 6 (6) first grade and 4 (4) second grade Colleges. Besides, the Women's Christian College, Madras, had M.Sc. course in Home Science.

2. *Government Colleges—New affiliations.*—Psychology in Part III of the Intermediate in the Queen Mary's College and Biology in Part III of the Intermediate in the Government College for Women, Guntur, were newly affiliated during the year.

3. *Scholars.*—The total number of students reading in Colleges for general education for women rose to 2,644 (2,446). The total number of women receiving education in colleges (men and women) for general education was 4,551 (4,242) as detailed below :—

	In Colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
1st Year	1,095	478	1,573
2nd Year	839	481	1,320
Degree—Pass course—			
1st Year	360	344	713
2nd Year	324	278	602
Honours course—			
1st Year	3	100	103
2nd year	4	67	71
3rd Year	5	71	76
Post Graduate—			
1st Year	1	42	43
2nd Year	2	38	40
Research—			
1st Year	2	4	6
2nd Year .. ..	..	4	4
Total	2,644	1,907	4,551

D. MISCELLANEOUS.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII. The scales of pay of staff of the main grades under the different managements are given in Annexure 1.

E. EXPENDITURE.

The total direct expenditure from all sources on Colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 96,70,397. The percentage of expenditure from the various sources was

	Men's Colleges.	Women's Colleges.
from Government Funds	21.8	35.5
from Local Body Funds	0.3	..
from Fees	60.8	31.6
and from Other sources	17.1	32.9

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Training Schools, Ordinary—Basic Training Schools—Training of Teachers for Pre-Schoolage children—Training of Language Teachers—Training of Physical Education Teachers—Training of Music Teachers—Training of Teachers for Anglo-Indian Schools—Training of Teachers for Backward Classes—Training Colleges.

1. TRAINING SCHOOLS, ORDINARY.

(i) *Schools.*

There were 56 (60) Training Schools for men and 72 (75) for women during the year (subsidiary-tables 38 & 39). The following ordinary training schools were converted into Basic Training Schools :—

Men's Institutions.

- (1) Government Training School, Rajahmundry.
- (2) Government Training School, Bellary.
- (3) Government Training School, Palghat.
- (4) Government Training School, Mangalore.

Women's Institutions.

- (1) Government Training School, Kancheepuram.
- (2) Government Training School, Tanjore.

The St. Ignatious Training School for Men, Phirangipuram (Guntur North district), the C.A. Training School for women, Ayokkad (South Malabar) and the Mary Immaculate Training School for Women, Tiruppattur (North Arcot district) were opened during the year. The St. Joseph's Training School for Men, Pavaratti (South Malabar district) was closed during the year. The distribution of these institutions according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

	Men's Institutions.	Women's Institutions.
Telugu	24	24
Tamil	21	33
Both Tamil and Telugu .. .. .	..	1
Kannada	3	5
Malayalam	6	7
Urdu	2	2
Total	56	72

20 training schools for men and 29 training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre (Subsidiary Table 3).

The position was equally unsatisfactory in regard to gardens. 35 training schools for men and 37 training schools for women had either no gardens or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3.)

(ii) *Scholars.*

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :

Grades.	Men's institutions.			Women's institutions.			Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.
Elementary Grade—								
First year	3,746	77	3,823	..	2,556*	2,556	3,746	2,633
Second year	3,422	69	3,491	..	2,425	2,425	3,422	2,494
Total	7,168	146	7,314	..	4,981	4,981	7,168	5,127
Secondary Grade—								
First year	1,744	95	1,839	..	1,120	1,120	1,744	1,215
Second year	1,563	71	1,634	..	1,030	1,030	1,563	1,101
Total	3,307	166	3,473	..	2,150	2,150	3,307	2,316
Grand total	10,475	312	10,787	..	7,131	7,131	10,475	7,443

* Includes 22 girls relating to the Preparatory class of the Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training School Thyagarayanagar.

(iii) *T.S.L.C. Regulations.—*

The provisions of rule 104 of the Madras Educational Rules regarding the qualifications for admission of pupils for the Secondary Grade Training were relaxed during 1950–51 also (a). The concession of private appearance for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade granted under rule 138, Madras Educational Rules, was extended to persons who possess teachers' certificates issued in Burma or Malaya and refugee teachers from Pakistan, provided the teachers' certificates possessed by them are evaluated by the Director as equivalent to the T.S.L.C. of the Higher Grade of this State and provided however they have put in at least three years of service as teachers in recognized schools in this State and possess or have subsequently acquired general educational qualifications accepted by the Director for purposes of admission into Secondary Grade Training course (b). Teachers trained in Malaya or Burma and refugees from Pakistan are also permitted to appear privately for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Elementary Grade if the certificates possessed by them are evaluated by the Director as equivalent to the Lower Grade certificate of this State (b). All Lower Grade trained teachers working in schools under departmental control are also permitted to appear for the Higher Grade Training School Leaving Certificate Examination under the revised scheme during 1951–52 irrespective of the fact of their having previously appeared or not (c). Manual Training Instructors who hold the Manual Training certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, and who have had five years' teaching experience in recognized schools of this State are permitted to appear privately for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade to be held from 1951 provided they have secured the minimum marks in the S.S.L.C. Examination as in the case of Higher Elementary trained teachers (d).

(a) Director's Proceedings No. R.C. 470-L-2/50, dated 27th March 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 385, Education, dated 15th February 1951.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 1864, Education, dated 26th June 1950, as amended in Government Memorandum No. 24097-D/50-1, Education, dated 24th August 1950.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 183, Education, dated 29th January 1951.

2. BASIC TRAINING SCHOOLS.

(i) *Schools.*

There were 36 (28) basic training schools for men and 12 (9) basic training schools for women (Subsidiary Tables 40 and 41). The increase in the number of institutions is due to the conversion of ordinary training schools into basic training institutions as stated earlier and to the opening of the following new training schools:—

Men's institutions.

- (1) Government Basic Training School, Vedaranyam, Tanjore East district.
- (2) Government Basic Training School, Gangaivalli, Salem district.
- (3) Government Basic Training School, Jogilpatti, Ramanathapuram district.
- (4) Aided Basic Training School, Thiruchitrambalam, Tanjore East district.
- (5) Aided Basic Training School, Ujre, South Kanara district.

Women's institution.

Government Basic Training School, Palayampatti, Ramanathapuram district.

The Basic Training section attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, was transferred to the Government Basic Training School, Tirur (Chingleput district), during the year. 18 basic training schools for men and 9 basic training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than 1 acre in extent. Similarly in regard to gardens, 18 basic training schools for men and 9 basic training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre (Subsidiary table 3). The medium of instruction provided in the basic training schools was as follows:—

				Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Telugu .. .. .	..	..	..	11	2
Tamil .. .. .	..	..	..	17	9
Kannada .. .. .	..	..	..	3	
Malayalam .. .. .	..	..	..	4	1
Telugu and Urdu .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..
				—	—
			Total ..	36	12
				—	—

(ii) *Scholars.*

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows:—

Grades.	Men's Institutions.			Women's Institutions.			Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic—								
First year ..	547	1	548	13	129	142	560	130
Second year ..	544	29	573	..	70	70	544	99
Total ..	1,091	30	1,121	13	199	212	1,104	229
Junior Basic—								
First year ..	803	24	827	..	459	459	803	483
Second year ..	1,170	9	1,179	..	304	304	1,170	313
Total ..	1,973	33	2,006	..	763	763	1,973	796
Grand total ..	3,064	63	3,127	13	962	975	3,077	1,025

(iii) *Re-training.*

Details of the re-training of teachers in basic education are given in Chapter IV.

(iv) *Basic T.S.L.C. Regulations.*

The scheme of examination for the Basic Training School Leaving Certificate was revised during the year (a). According to the revised scheme the subjects for internal and external examinations are grouped as follows :—

Group A—Internal examination.

(1) Hygiene and Health (including Physical Education), (2) Gardening and Kitchen work, (3) Spinning and Weaving, (4) Community training and cultural activities, and (5) Work in practising schools.

Group B—External examination.

(1) Languages and Literature, (2) Child Study and educational Psychology, (3) Principles of Basic Education, (4) Methods of teaching and (5) School administration.

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR PRE-SCHOOLAGE CHILDREN

The number of schools training teachers for pre-school-age children was four as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary grade.		Elementary grade.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery ..	16	7	..	13	36
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	2	7	22	34	65
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	..	..	10	6 *	16 *
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Gandhigram, Madurai District.	..	..	16	13 *	29 *
Total ..	18	14	48	66	146*

--- * Includes one man.

4. TRAINING FOR LANGUAGE TEACHERS.

Three Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers were conducted during the year as detailed below :—

Pandits training class attached to the	Language provided for	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry.	Telugu	51	2	53
2 Teachers' College, Saidapet ..	Tamil	22	2	24
3 Government Arts College, Madras ..	Urdu	9	..	9
	Total ..	82	4	86

The period of training was reduced to six months. No classes were held for Malayalam and Kannada Pandits during the year.

5. TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS.

The number of pupils in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, was 266 (222) as shown below :—

Course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma	(b)	5
Higher Grade	33+12 (a)	21
Lower Grade	144+28 (a)	23
Total ..	177+40 (a)	49

Forty ex-service men were admitted for a short course of three months during the year. On the completion of the course, Government examinations were held for them and successful candidates were awarded special war certificates in Physical Education equivalent to the different grades of Government certificates.

6. TRAINING OF MUSIC TEACHERS.

The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 15 (23). Fifteen pupils came out successful end of the course.

7. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOLS.

The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, viz., St. Theresa's Anglo-Indian Training School for Women, Cannanore, and the Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, had a total strength the at of 63 (42) as detailed below :—

	First year.	(Women).	Second year.
Middle Grade	39	—	23
High Grade .. .. .	..	..	1
Total ..	39	..	24

8. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR BACKWARD CLASSES.

The Higher Elementary Training School for Masters, Malappuram (Central Malabar), was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had six sections and an enrolment of 308.

9. TRAINING COLLEGES.

(1) B.Ts.

With the rapid expansion in the number of secondary schools and the need to teach through the medium of the regional languages, the necessity for opening more training colleges and in the different linguistic areas in the

(a) Ex-army men who took the shortened course.
 (b) For the diploma course affiliated to the Madras University, see section on Training Colleges.

State has been keenly felt and as many as seven new colleges were opened during the year. The number of teacher-training colleges in the State was 14 (7), 10 (3) for men and 4 (4) for women. The strength of these colleges was 680 (318) men and 238 (203) women as detailed below.—

Men's Institutions.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry	119	13	132
2 M.R. College (B.Ed. Section), Vizianagaram (New) ..	64	6	70
3 Andhra Christian College (B.Ed. Section), Guntur (New).	71	..	71
4 (Government) Teachers' College, Saidapet	153	1	154
5 Meston Training College, Madras	66	4	70
6 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karakudi (New).	47	..	47
7 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai (New) ..	39	..	39
8 Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam (New).	21	..	21
9 Government Training College, Palghat (New)	59	22	81
10 Government Training College, Mangalore (New)	41	3	44
Total ..	680	49	729

Women's Institutions.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 St. Joseph's Training College, Guntur	24	24
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery	49	49
3 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	89	89
4 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	27	27
Total	189	189
Grand total of all Training Colleges ..	680	238	918

The outstanding feature of the development in Teacher Education during the year is the introduction of the revised B.T. Regulations making provision for practical training in Audio-Visual Education, Physical Education and Citizenship activities, Arts and Crafts and Measurement and Diagnosis. The revised course enables the trainees to satisfactorily discharge their duties as teachers under the reorganized secondary education scheme. A pass in both the practical test and the written examinations is required for admission to the B.T. degree.

(2) *Shortened course.*

The shortened course of three months' training for graduate secondary grade trained teachers was held in the Government Training Colleges at Rajahmundry and Saidapet during the year and the strength shown against these colleges includes 47 (86) men *plus* 3 (7) women of such teachers trained during the year.

(3) *M.Ed. course.*

The M.Ed. course is conducted in the Meston Training College in co-operation with the three other training colleges in Madras. The strength of the class was 9 men and 4 women.

(4) *Physical Education.*

The strength of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education for the Diploma course in Physical Education affiliated to the Madras University was 12 (12) men.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Medicine—Veterinary—Agriculture—Forestry—Engineering—
Technology—Commerce—Law.

I. MEDICINE.

A. Colleges.

The number of medical colleges (Allopathic) in the State was 5 (6), 4 (5) for men and 1 for women. The Medical College, Madurai, functioning in the Stanley Medical College, Madras, was abolished with effect from 1950-51. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 1,912 (1,680) men and 632 (559) women. 485 (408) women studied in men's colleges and 62 (44) men in the women's college at Vellore. The strength of the various colleges in the M.B.B.S. course was as given below :—

Institutions.	M.B.B.S.—Years of study.										Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V		Men.	Women.
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1 Government Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.	91	17	50	18	61	17	65	17	64	16	331	83
2 Government Medical College, Guntur.	48	6	64	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	18
3 Madras Medical College, Madras.	97	31	169	56	117	34	148	34	158	56	689	211
4 (Government) Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram, Madras	75	25	110	20	79	20	114	27	112	26	490	136
5 Christian Medical College for Women, Vellore.	16	19	17	21	11	20	10	32	..	32	54	133
Total	322	98	410	134	268	109	337	110	334	130	1,671	581

A shortened M.B.B.S. course for L.M.Ps. was conducted in the Madras Medical College (15 men and 5 women) and in the Christian Medical College, Vellore (8 men and 14 women). There were 2 women doing D.G.O. in the Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam, in addition to the strength given above. Besides the M.B.B.S. course, the other courses held in the Madras Medical College and the strength in each of them are given below :—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.	Total.
B. Pharmacy	26	1	27
B.S.Sc. and L.P.H.	3	..	3
M.D.	19	5	24
M.S.	19	..	19
D.G.O., D.O., D.L.O. and T.D.D.	27	14	41
Diploma in Pharmacy	17	..	17
Diploma in Nursing .. .. .	..	13	13
Sanitary Inspector's course	121	2	123
Total	232	35	267

The Guntur Medical College has not yet been affiliated to the Andhra University.

During the year under report the newly built Physiology Laboratory was put into service in the Christian Medical College, Vellore. The Bio-chemical Laboratory was also fully equipped and is now in use by the students. An attempt has been made to organize the Hygiene department so that it may form the nucleus of the teaching of Social Medicine. Changes were also instituted in the Anatomy department so that a programme of research could be undertaken.

B. Schools.

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras had a strength of 609 (513) men and 89 (69) women. The strength of the various classes was as given below :—

Name of course.	Years of study.										Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V		Men.	Women.
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
G.C.I.M. course	59	6	82	3	87	2	12	..	..	..	190	11
L.I.M. course	139	19	119	35	82	5	90	14	27	5	407	78
Compounders' course	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..

The strength in the Lady Hope Nursing School attached to the Government General Hospital, Madras was 50 (45 women and 5 men).

2. VETERINARY

The strength in the Madras Veterinary College was 452 (485) including 5 (5) women as detailed below :—

Course.	Years of study.										Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V		Men.	Women.
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
B.V.Sc.	82	1	95	2	77	2	72	..	15	..	341	5
Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's Test.	46	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	..

The G.M.V.C. Diploma course of 4 years and the combined B.V.Sc. Degree course of 5 years stood abolished from the academic year 1946-47 on the introduction of the B.V.Sc. Degree course of 4 years and the first batch of students completed their course under the new scheme. A refresher course was conducted during the year for the benefit of Veterinary Graduates passed under the old scheme. The duration of the course was 3 months, of which two months was spent at the Madras Veterinary College and one month at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur Cattle Farm. The Anatomy Laboratory was remodelled so as to enable 80 students to work at a time. The Physiology and Hygiene Laboratories were being extended and the work is expected to be completed very shortly. The Pharmacology Laboratory was being remodelled. The laboratories of Pathology and Bacteriology were converted into a single practical class room. The newly constructed hostel blocks were declared open by the Hon'ble Minister, Sri A. B. Shetty, Minister for Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, on the 29th January 1951. The construction of the new hostel buildings for the students of the Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur Cattle Farm, at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,70,000 was in progress and it is expected to be completed shortly.

3. AGRICULTURE.

A. Colleges.

The Government Agricultural Colleges at Coimbatore and Bapatla had a strength of 455 (477) of whom 4 (5) were women.

The strength of the Colleges was as shown below :—

Colleges.	Years of study.						Total.	
	I		II		III		Men.	Women.
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Agricultural College, Bapatla.	76	..	70	1	88	..	229	1
Government Agricultural College, Coimbatore.	63	..	76	..	88	3	222	3
Total ..	139	..	146	1	166	3	451	4

The College Farm at Machavaram was closed on 30th June 1950 with the lapse of the five-year lease of the private lands and the new farm at Bapatla was started on 1st July 1950.

B. Schools.

There was only one Agriculture School in the State as against two last year. The school at Mayanoor (Tiruchirappalli district) lost its recognition during the year. The strength of the school at Orathanad was 12. Its management was transferred from Government to the District board with effect from 16th October 1950. It gives training in improved methods of cultivation to sons of mirasdars and big cultivating tenants.

4. FORESTRY.

The Forest College, Coimbatore, run by the Central Government had a strength of 109 (173). On account of the inability of the various States to depute an adequate number of students for the Officers class, the Government of India had to close down temporarily the Officer Wing and there were no new admissions to the class during the year. During the year 1950-51 there were only 4 classes as shown below :—

1949-50 Division Superior Forest Service Course, one Class (second year)	23
1949-51 Division, Ranger's course, two Classes (second year) ..	56
1950-51 Division, Ranger's course, one Class (first year) ..	30
Total ..	109

In the year 1950-52 Rangers' course, one student was a cultural scholar from British Guiana (South America) selected by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

5. ENGINEERING.

The number of Colleges of Engineering including the departments directly under the Universities was 5 (5). The course of instruction extends over a period of four years, the instruction for the first two years being common for all branches of Engineering. The colleges at Anantapur and Kakinada impart instruction in the three main branches of Engineering, viz., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. The college at Guindy provides in addition instruction in Tele-communication and Highways. The Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, prepares students for the B.E. Degree Examination

in Civil and Electrical Engineering—it does not have any Technology classes. The strength of the various colleges in the B.E. class was as follows :—

Colleges.	Years of study.								Total.	
	I		II		III		IV			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1 (Government) College of Engineering, Guindy.	128	2	126	2	143	.	174	..	571	4
2 (Government) College of Engineering, Anantapur.	89	..	82	..	79	..	66	..	316	..
3 (Government) College of Engineering, Kakinada.	99	1	103	1	121	..	92	..	420	2
4 Government College of Technology, Coimbatore (Engineering).	75	..	75	..	55	.	59	..	204	.
5 Faculty of Engineering, Annamalai University	89	.	77	.	72	.	90	..	328	..
Total	480	3	468	3	470	..	481	..	1,899	6

There was besides, the overseer's course in the Engineering College at Guindy the strength of the classes being first year 118, second year 121 and total 239. As the Overseer Course was converted into L.C.E. Course, no final examination was held during the year 1950-51 and the students were permitted to continue their studies in the next higher class.

The re-modelling of the A.M.T. Hostel block, the extension to the dining room and the construction of a new laboratory for the high-way Engineering Department were the important additions in the Engineering College, Guindy. A site of about 45 acres belonging to the Agricultural College was allotted to the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore and the college was shifted to the present premises during April, May and June 1950. Seventy-five students of the first year of the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, who had been working in this College for the last two years were transferred to the College at Coimbatore. The Institute of Engineers (India), Calcutta, granted permanent recognition to the B.E. Degree of the Annamalai University in all its branches, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering from the first graduation examination held in April 1949. The Commission appointed by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, to inspect and report on the upgrading of the Department of Engineering and Technology visited the University during the year.

6. TECHNOLOGY.

A. Colleges.

The number of colleges providing instruction in Technology was 4 (4). Three of them were University Departments and the strength is given below :—

Annamalai University (Chemical Engineering).	B.E.—I Year	26	} 95
	II Year	..	..	24
	III Year	..	..	24
	IV Year	..	..	21
Madras University (Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy).	B.Sc. (Tech.)—I Year	42	} 80
	II Year	..	..	38
Andhra University (J.V.D. College of Science and Technology—Technology Branch)	B.Sc. (Hons.) I Year	20	} 88
	II Year	..	..	26
	III Year	..	..	27
Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet.	M.Sc.	13	} 187
	Research	..	..	2
	I Year	..	..	83
	II Year	..	..	74
Total	420	

The Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, has not yet been recognized. It trains graduates in Science to become Professional Engineers in (1) Aeronautical Engineering, (2) Automobile Engineering, (3) Electronics Engineering and (4) Instrument Technology.

B. Schools.

(i) Polytechnics.

The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical Education of the Diploma and Certificate standards, and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private managements, a few of which provide diploma courses and the rest artisan certificate courses, under the control of this Department and these are given grant-in-aid.

The eight Polytechnics at Madurai, Kozhikode, Mangalore, Kakinada, Madras, Bellary, Coimbatore and Vuyyuru with Industrial School Sections attached to all except the Polytechnic at Vuyyuru and the Institute of Leather Technology, Madras, continued to function during the year. The strength in these institutions was 3,502 (3,099) including two women. Instruction was provided in the following subjects under Engineering :—Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet-making, Audio and Radio Servicing.

The Ramakrishna Technical Institute, Madras, the C.N.T. Institute, Madras and the P.S.G. Institute, Coimbatore were the polytechnics under aided managements with an enrolment of 829 men. They provide instruction in Automobile, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering besides a few other subjects.

(ii) Industrial Schools and schools for Arts and Crafts.

There were 36 industrial schools, 3 under Government, 1 under District Board and 32 under private management. The total number of scholars in them was 2,037 including 43 girls. Among the subjects taught in these institutions were General Mechanics, Wood work, Agriculture, Printing, Tailoring and Blacksmithy. The number of students trained in the Palm Gur Training School, Cuddalore N.T., conducted by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, was 87. They were trained in three batches each of four months duration, each batch having a strength of 29. The candidates who underwent training were deputed by the Madras, Rajasthan, Hyderabad, Travancore, West Bengal, Coorg, Sourashtra and Ajmere State Governments.

There were 3 (4) schools for Arts and Crafts for men and the strength in them is given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	282	9
Municipal School of Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	98	5
The School of Arts, Madurai	23	1
Total ..	398	15

The Art Masters' Class in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, was discontinued from the year 1950-51. The courses of studies in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, are divided into two main divisions, namely, Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts group are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Art, Advanced course in Painting, Advanced course in Commercial Arts and Modelling and those in the crafts group are Wood Work (Elementary), Wood Work (Advanced), Goldsmithy, Metal Work, Enamelling, Engraving and Design. For women, there were 22 schools under the Industrial Department and one the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram—under the Education Department. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 978 including 2 boys. The schools under the Industries Department made provision for instruction in Needle-work and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. The school at Ratchanyapuram provided for general education up to 8 standards besides providing special training in crafts like Weaving, Pottery making, Rugwork, Soft-toy making, Basketry, Needle-work, Dress-making and Embroidery.

7. COMMERCE.

There were no institutions of the College standard for Commerce but 23 Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in the Commerce group during the year. The number of students taking commerce in the various classes was as follows :—

Class.		Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate	.. .. First year	1,003	6
	.. .. Second year	876	4
Pass course	.. .. First year	1,362	..
	.. .. Second year	1,167	..
Honours course	.. .. First year	72	..
	.. .. Second year	48	..
	.. .. Third year	50	..
Post-Graduate	.. .. First year	15	..
	.. .. Second year	11	..
Total		4,604	10

The number of commercial schools in the State was 314 (264). Only two institutions were recognized and aided by the State; the others were on the approved list of the Department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Banking and Commercial Geography and candidates take the higher or the lower grade Government Technical Examinations in the particular subjects that they study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 14,891 (13,421) men and 1,164 (559) women.

8. LAW.

There were 2 (2) institutions in the State providing instruction in Law, with a total strength of 950 (837) men and 21 (13) women. The strength of the Madras Law College was 759 men and 12 women (F.L. 490 plus 7, B.L. 261 plus 5, M.L. 8 plus 0) and that in the University College of Law, Masulipatnam, was 191 men plus 9 women (L.P. 38 plus 2, F.L. 95 plus 5, B.L. 58 plus 2).

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

Literacy and Social Education Centres—Rural Colleges—Training of Teachers—
Social Education through University Students—Mobile Units.

1. LITERACY AND SOCIAL EDUCATION CENTRES.

The scheme of Social Education took a further step forward during the year under report. From a hesitant movement for literacy which had no meaning for the many and little interest for the few it has gradually grown into a purposeful and dynamic drive towards what is now called Social Education. The lines on which the scheme has been put up are indicated below.

A Social Education course lasts for four months in which the illiterates in the age range of 13 to 40 are taught to read and write. At the end of this course, arrangements are made for conducting literacy tests and granting literacy certificates to deserving adults. This course is followed by an intensive Social Education Course for three years aiming at developing in the adult, the ability to read and understand the contents of a daily newspaper. The number of schools increased to 1,157—1,133 for men and 24 for women—(846) and the number of adults under instruction also went up to 29,924 (22,265) men and 1,202 (548) women. The number of adults under instruction according to the years of study were as follows :—

	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Total.
Men's Institutions—				
Men	28,163	1,617	134	29,914
Women	723	19	1	743
Women's Institutions—				
Men	10	..	..	10
Women	459	..	..	459
Total—				
Men	28,173	1,617	134	29,924
Women	1,182	19	1	1,202

Continuation reading books in Tamil and Telugu published by the South Indian Co-operative Publishing House were supplied free of cost to Adult Schools for the use of newly made literates.

2. RURAL COLLEGES.

Rural Colleges are designed to improve the general and technical knowledge of adults who have had limited early education and desire to pursue further studies under conditions suited to their daily occupations in life. The course is for a continuous period of two years divided into six terms and each term consists of 60 working days or sessions. Choice is given to students to enable them to take all the subjects or only particular subjects in which they are interested. Instruction through the regional language is given in History, Geography, Economics, Co-operation, Political Science, Sanitation and Everyday Science. Women are given instruction in the additional subjects of food, nutrition, clothing, homecraft, mother craft and care of the pre-school child. Lecturers from Colleges and graduate teachers from High and Training Schools, Lawyers, Doctors and Agricultural Demonstrators are selected to give lectures on the various subjects referred to above. There were 10 (7) Rural Colleges functioning during the year as indicated below and they had a strength of 225 men and 64 women.

					Men	Women.
		<i>For Men.</i>				
(1)	Government Rural College, Pentapadu	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22	..
(2)	Do. Aroot	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20	..
(3)	Do. Badagara	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	73	..
(4)	Aided Rural College, Udayagiri	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	35	..
(5)	Do. Aruppukottai	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	25	..
(6)	Do. Masulipatnam	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22	7
(7)	Do. Perianaickenpalayam	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	28	..
		<i>For Women.</i>				
(8)	Government Rural College, Waltair	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	24
(9)	Do. Tanjore	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	18
(10)	Do. Kozhikode	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	15
				Total ..	225	64

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

The services of elementary school teachers continue to be utilized in this field. Teachers in elementary schools are trained for six weeks in Adult Literacy Training Centres. While under training, they are given instruction in Adult Psychology and methods of teaching adults in the Laubach's literacy plan in the regional language as well as practical training in the preparation of slides for demonstration through magic lanterns. 10 (23) training courses were held in 8 (12) centres as indicated below :—

Centres for Men.				Centres for Women.			
Udayagiri—Nellore district	.. ..	2		Bellary	.. ..	.. ..	1
Madras City	.. ..	2		Kancheepuram	.. ..	.. ..	1
Madras City—Saidapet	.. ..	1		Madras City	.. ..	.. ..	1
				Mangalore	.. ..	.. ..	1
				Kozhikode	.. ..	.. ..	1

The number of candidates trained and awarded certificates were 161 (651) men and 130 (110) women.

4. SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

A scheme of social (adult) education through the agency of University students has been introduced in the State. Students in Arts and Professional Colleges have been asked to form themselves into Social Service Leagues for this purpose, besides others. An intensive training course in adult literacy methods was given to a batch of 35 college lecturers at Adyar during February 1951 who in turn are expected to organize Students' Social Service Leagues in their colleges. A short training course in adult literacy methods was also given to student volunteers at Waltair for the Andhra University students during March 1951. Another aspect of the scheme of Social (Adult) Education through University students is to organize college students' settlements. According to this scheme, Arts and Professional Colleges will depute their student-volunteers to work in a village for a period of 40 days in order to improve the general sanitation and to spread literacy among adults. They will organize physical demonstrations or recreational activities and informational exhibitions on everyday science or other subjects in which the local adults are interested. They will enliven local community life through educative dramatization at nights, besides doing all they could to make adults literacy minded and to popularize and strengthen the local social adult education centres. These camps are subsidized by Government.

During the year under report eight such camps were organized by eight different colleges in the State, viz., (1) Madurai College, Madurai, (2) Farook College, Feroke, (3) P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, (4) Government Arts College, Madras, (5) Government Victoria College, Palghat, (6) Government Arts College, Coimbatore, (7) Government College, Mangalore and (8) Government College for Women, Guntur.

5. MOBILE UNITS.

The Government of India were pleased to sanction a sum of Rs. 1.57 lakhs and this was utilized in accordance with a scheme which was specially drawn up. Five Mobile Units equipped with 16 m.m. projectors, generators, loudspeakers and gramophone records have been put into commission throughout the State during the latter part of the year under Propaganda Deputy Inspectors. Propaganda lectures and educational film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. 230 stereoscopes and 10,000 slides have also been ordered to be put into use by the adult school teachers.

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

Pre-primary—Music—Dancing—Oriental Education—Education of the handicapped—Reformatory.

1. PRE-PRIMARY

There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the pre-basic. Admission to Nursery schools are made in the age-groups 2-5, to the Kindergarten and Montessori schools between 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I, the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of elementary and secondary schools. The pre-basic schools are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5. The number of schools in each category and the number of pupils enrolled are as given below :—

	Institutions by management.		Strength.		
	Government.	Aided.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
BOYS' INSTITUTIONS.					
Nursery	1	..	25	22	47
Pre-Basic sections (attached to Basic Schools).	..	5	87	70	197
Total ..	1	5	112	92	244
GIRLS' INSTITUTIONS.					
Nursery	1	16	388	326	714
Montessori .. .. .	..	5	146	117	263
Kindergarten .. .. .	..	3	106	119	225
Total ..	1	24	640	562	1,202

2. MUSIC.

(i) *Colleges.*

The number of music colleges in the State besides the faculty of Music in the Annamalai University is 3 (3). The names of the institutions and the strength in them are given below :—

	MEN.	WOMEN.	TOTAL
(1) The Kalakshatra, Adyar	12	52	64
(2) The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	31	50	81
(3) The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram	69	50	119
(4) Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	32	21	53
Total ..	144	173	317

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, was placed under the administrative control of the Director during the year (a). Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of Vocal Music, Veena, Violin, Gotuvatyam, Mridangam and Musicology. The Kalakshatra, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Siromani Examination of the Madras University and for the Government Technical Examination in Music (Higher Grade). The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram, sends up candidates to the Diploma Examination of the Andhra University in Vocal Music, Violin and Veena. Candidates are also sent up for the Government Examinations in Music, Higher Grade. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangeetha Booshana Diploma Examination.

(ii) *Schools.*

The number of recognized music schools in the State was 3 (3) as detailed below :—

- (1) Ramani School of Music, Mylapore,
- (2) Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown, Madras, and
- (3) Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai.

The number of scholars under instruction in these schools was 31 (106) boys and 166 (109) girls.

Vocal music alone is provided for in the Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown; Vocal and Veena in the Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai, and Vocal, Violin and Veena in the Ramani School of Music, Mylapore.

3. DANCING.

The Pitchayya Pillai Bharathanatya Vidyalaya, Tanjore, newly recognized during the year, had a strength of 12 (11 women and 1 man). Of these five were beginners, four (including the man) in the intermediate and three in advanced stages.

4. ORIENTAL EDUCATION.

(i) *Colleges.*

The number of Oriental Colleges for men increased from 26 to 27. The increase in number was due to the Bavanarayanawami Advanced Sanskrit School, Ponnur, being raised to the status of a college. The total strength

(a) Government Memorandum No. 9312-G/50-20, Education, dated 28th December 1950.

of all these colleges and of the oriental section of the Annamalai University was as detailed below :—

	1949-50.		1950-51.			
	Number of institutions	Number of scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		
				Men.	Women.	
(1) Sanskrit Colleges	17	586	18	681	64	
(2) Tamil Colleges	4	251	4	235	7	
(3) Arabic Colleges	5	211	5	244	..	
Total	26	1,048	27	1,140	71	
Annamalai University, Oriental Faculty.	1	75	1	51	9	
Grand total	27	1,123	28	1,191	80	

The number of Oriental Colleges for women (Sanskrit) was 2 (2) and the number of students reading in them was 40 (42).

(ii) *Advanced schools.*

The number of advanced and elementary schools in the State was as indicated below :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Boys' Schools.</i>						
Schools teaching Sanskrit	34	1,668	606	26	1,390	533
Do. Tamil	5	300	33	4	204	15
Do. Arabic	4	161	..	1	24	..
Do. Hindi	12	406	90	11	396	49
Total	55	2,535	729	42	2,014	597
<i>Girls' Schools.</i>						
Schools teaching Sanskrit	3	..	270	3	..	277

Thirteen advanced schools—eight Sanskrit, one Tamil, three Arabic and one Hindi were closed during the year.

(iii) *Elementary schools.*

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
<i>Boys' Schools.</i>						
Schools teaching Sanskrit	23	723	292	22	672	277
<i>Girls' Schools.</i>						
Schools teaching Sanskrit	3	17	145	3	9	141

One Sanskrit Elementary School was closed during the year.

5. EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED.

The number of institutions for the handicapped children was 19 (15). 5 (3) were under Government management, 2 (2) under local board and the rest under private managements. Two new Government schools—one for the blind at Kasaragod (South Kanara district) and the other for the deaf at Chunagad (South Malabar) were opened during the year. The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for both deaf as well as blind children

(Table XIII-A). The names of the schools for the Deaf and the Blind are given below :—

Deaf Schools—

1. C.E.Z.M., Santhome—Aided—Madras.
2. Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras.
3. Florence Swamse Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
4. Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram.
5. Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore.
6. Chunagad—Government—South Malabar.

Blind Schools—

1. Rentanchintla—Aided—Guntur.
2. Cuddapah—Government—Cuddapah.
3. Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
4. Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
5. Palayamkottai Girls—Aided—Tirunelveli.
6. Salem—Government—Salem.
7. Kasargod—Government—South Kanara.

The strength of the schools was as given below :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Blind	6	167	119	7	148	61
Deaf-mute	5	278	206	6	299*	215*
Crippled	4	159	36	6	283	61
Total	15	604	361	19	730	337

* Includes 23 boys and 42 girls (blind).

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary syllabus was generally followed and in addition to general education, special attention has paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, also needle-work and dress-making.

6. REFORMATORY.

The number of Borstal and Reformatory Schools was 11 (7)—9 for boys and 2 for girls as detailed below :—

Institutions for Boys.

1. Junior Certified School, Bellary.
2. Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
3. Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
4. Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
5. Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
6. Junior Certified School, Poor Home Society, Kozhikode.
7. Junior Certified School, Chinnalapatti, Madurai.
8. Junior Certified School, Tiruchitrambalam, Tanjore.
9. Junior Certified School, Washermanpet, Madras.

Institutions for Girls.

10. Madras Children Aid Society.
11. Society for the protection of children, Madras.

The strength in them was 3,036 boys (2,609) and 520 (305) girls (Tables III, IV-A and IV-B).

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

Scheduled Castes—Scheduled Tribes—Backward Classes—Settlement
Schools—Ex-Army Men—Refugees—Anglo-Indians.

1. EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES.

There is a separate department of Government in this State specially set up for the amelioration of the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and backward classes. Details relating to the Officers of this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. One main function of this Department is the running of schools mainly intended for these communities and for the sanction of scholarships for students belonging to these and other 'eligible' communities. Two Government High Schools, the Government High School, Masulipatnam (Krishna East) and the Government Nandanar High School, Chidambaram (South Arcot) were specially intended for Harijans and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 898 boys and 49 girls. The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the scheduled castes was 4,085 (4,847) and the number of scholars under instruction in them was 199,698 (224,101) boys and 120,548 (125,076) girls (Subsidiary Table 48). The total number of pupils of the scheduled classes reading in all types of institutions was 369,263 boys and 162,203 girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table 7. Ten per cent of the seats in all secondary and training schools and Arts and Training Colleges and in the Law Colleges are reserved for Harijans (a). If Harijan candidates are not forthcoming in sufficient numbers to fill in the seats within 15 days from the reopening of the institutions, candidates of the other communities are admitted instead. The reservation applies to subject-groups also like Science groups for which there is competition. Ten per cent of the seats in all hostels are also similarly reserved for Harijan students. A scheme of scholarships and fee-concessions to which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexer II.

2. EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES.

The total number of elementary schools specially intended for scheduled tribes was 141 with an enrolment of 6,570 boys and 3,258 girls (Subsidiary Table 49). 27 of the schools in Kurnool district were specially intended for Chenchus. 70 schools in the Nilgiris district were mainly intended for Hill tribes like Irulas, Badagas, etc. The number of schools in the Agency area is as given below :—

	Number institutions.	Scholars.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Secondary schools	3	594	88	682
Elementary schools	394	11,948	5,476	17,424
Total ..	397	12,542	5,564	18,106

The total number of pupils belonging to the scheduled tribes reading in all types of institution was 35,276 boys and 10,861 girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table 7.

(a) G.O. No. 1225, Education, dated 11th June 1947.

3. EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.

The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for backward communities was 1,632 with a total enrolment of 110,369 boys and 67,049 girls (Subsidiary Table 50). The largest numbers are found in Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli West (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.), Malabar North (Mukkuvans and Mappillas), Malabar South (Mappillas) and Malabar Central (Mappillas). The Kallar Schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's cadre who is in the charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai district. The total number of pupils of the backward classes (Hindus) reading in all schools was 880,622 boys and 389,876 girls (Subsidiary Table 7).

4. SETTLEMENT SCHOOLS.

The number of schools for the children of habitual offenders in settlements was six as detailed below—

Name of school.	Highest Standard.	Strength	
		Boys.	Girls.
(1) Azeeznagar Boys	VIII	188	..
(2) Azeeznagar Girls	VIII	..	107
(3) Stuartpuram	VIII	156	128
(4) Seethanagaram	VI	21	22
(5) Siddhapuram	VI	27	21
(6) Bitragunta	VI	76	84
Total .. .. .	..	468	362

Excepting for the last school which is under the Harijan Welfare Department the others are under the control of the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D. and Railways. These schools are attended by settlers' children, i.e., those children whose parents are interneers of the settlement under section 2 (4) of the Madras Restrictions of Habitual Offenders Act, 1948, children of discharged and voluntary settlers, i.e., those who were once subject to the restrictions of the Criminal Tribes Act but who were subsequently released from such restrictions and children of others like employees of the settlements, etc. None of the pupils are 'committed' to the schools under any Act or Government Order.

5. EDUCATION OF CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN .

Children and dependants of ex-army men who are in receipt of a salary of Rs. 200 or less are eligible for the following concessions :—

- (1) Fee remissions.
- (2) Book allowance.
- (3) Remission of examination fees.

The Post-war Services Reconstruction Fund Committee has formulated a ten-year scheme for meeting the expenditure from its funds and has been approved by Government during the year (a). Under this scheme, students who do not become eligible for educational concessions consequent on the issue of G.O. No. 2230, Education, dated 11th July 1949, will be granted educational concessions. Children and dependants of soldiers who appeared for Government or University Examinations as private candidates are eligible for the refund

(a) G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950.

of examination fees under certain conditions. Children and dependants of soldiers who were killed or permanently incapacitated due to war service are granted scholarships in addition to other educational concessions. Boarding charges to cover the actual expenditure subject to a maximum of Rs. 40 per mensem, (a) is sanctioned under certain conditions to children and dependants of soldiers who have been granted educational concessions. Young wives and widows who have passed Form I or II or Standard VI or VII and who desire to become teachers will be admitted into Secondary Schools or Higher Elementary Schools so that they may complete Form III or pass the E.S.L.C. Examination as the case may be. The candidates so admitted are exempted from the payment of tuition and special fees and also the examination fee, if any. They are given a scholarship of Rs. 14 per mensem and a book allowance of Rs. 10. A course of shortened training for Physical Training Instructors was organized for ex-army men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, during the year under report (b).

6. EDUCATION OF REFUGEES.

During the year under report, the Government of India introduced a revised scheme of financial assistance for the education of displaced students from Pakistan. According to this scheme, displaced students in colleges who were in receipt of the recoverable loans under the old scheme were allowed to opt for the non-recoverable 'stipends' under the revised scheme. Newly admitted displaced students were, however, eligible only for the 'stipends.' Displaced students reading in High School classes were to be provided with 'freeships' for their education. Those in Elementary Schools were to be provided with free education and in addition a cash grant at Rs. 5 per annum per pupil for the purchase of books, etc., was to be allowed. 'Recoverable' loans amounting to Rs. 23,142-10-0 have been granted during the year 1950-51. A sum of Rs. 2,461 has been granted as 'Stipends' during the year. 'Free-ships' to High School students have also been granted during the year. Seventeen displaced students in colleges were in receipt of loans, and five were in receipt of stipends during the year.

The 'Prime Minister Nehru's National Relief Fund' which was meant for helping displaced students from Pakistan and Evacuees from Burma and Hyderabad and which was being administered by the Director with the help of a committee was transferred during the end of the year with an unspent balance of Rs. 22,427-12-6 to the Refugee Relief Committee, Madras, for administration.

7. ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a special code of regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The Primary School teaches up to Standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX and the High School-Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of

(a) G.O. No. 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950.

(b) V.de page 33, *ibid.*

Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are allowed to admit non-Anglo-Indian children up to a limit of 50 per cent. The Director is also authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government. There were in all 65 (65) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians. The St. John's Vestry School, Tiruchirappalli, was reclassified as a boys' school during the year as there were more boys than girls. Six middle schools (three for boys and three for girls) and seven primary schools (four for boys and three for girls) were managed by the Central Government. The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various grades of institutions was 5,885 (5,330) boys and 6,027 (5,916) girls (Subsidiary Table 7). The strength of the Anglo-Indian Schools alone was 7,905 boys and 7,797 girls (Subsidiary Table 51). The percentage of Anglo-Indian pupils to the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary Schools was 64.2 (66.4) per cent.

The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met twice during the year under report. The Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Board was reconstituted for a further period of three years from 1st April 1950.

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

Connemara Library—Children's Library—Public Libraries and reading rooms—Libraries and reading rooms attached to adult education centres—Use of School Libraries by the public—Oriental Manuscripts Library—Registration of books—Text-Book Committee.

I. CONNEMARA LIBRARY.

The Connemara Public Library was declared as the Central Library with effect from 1st April 1950 under the Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948. The total number of books added to the Library was 786. One hundred and Eighty-seven institutions sent as many as 349 different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The number of readers who visited the Library during the year was 81,174 (81,696) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 183,645 (184,122). The number of volumes lent during the year was 59,877 (60,966). The number of new depositors was 379 (466). The total number of depositors at the close of the year 1950-51 was 2,269 (2,213). The average daily number of books issued was 796 (801). The average daily attendance of visitors was 263 (267).

Besides a sum of Rs. 7,500 sanctioned for the purchase of non-vernacular books and periodicals, a sum of Rs. 2,500 was utilized for the purchase of books in South Indian Languages. The expenditure on the Library was Rs. 47,228 (46,796) and the receipts Rs. 521 (509).

Government sanctioned an expenditure of Rs. 1,03,000 (a) for the provision of a teakwood boarded floor above the existing floor level, with a view to finding greater accommodation for the increasing arrivals of books and periodicals and for giving greater facilities to the reading public. This remodelling work is under execution by the Public Works Department.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 3899, P.W., dated 23rd October 1950.

2. CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

The Children's Library in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction which is the first of its kind in India started functioning from 22nd November 1950. To start with, the library possessed 587 volumes of which 453 were English books, 93 Tamil books, 21 Telugu books and 20 Kannada books. The expenditure on books during 1950-51 was Rs. 1,850 and on furniture Rs. 4,155. With the co-operation of the Local Inspecting Officers, of the Corporation Education Department and Head teachers of Schools, batches of pupils from nearby schools were brought to the library by rotation. Regular programmes were arranged for these school children. Film shows relating to Health, Hygiene, Nature Study, Social Education, etc., were shown to these children. Story telling and other useful talks were also given. After some time, this kind of sponsored visits to the library was given up as the children had begun to appreciate the facilities provided for them. At present children visit the Library of their own accord. The original hours of work were 7-30 a.m. to 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. The Library is at present kept open from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. The number of children who visited the Library from 22nd November 1950 to 31st March 1951 was 4,233.

3. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The total number of Public Libraries and reading rooms was 2,515 (1,580). A comparative statement showing the number of libraries and reading rooms under the various managements and the number of books and journals issued and the attendance in them is given hereunder :—

I. Number of Libraries and reading rooms under—						
Government	..	..	..	..	..	287
District Board (a)	..	..	..	..	..	1,240
Municipal	..	..	..	..	..	144
Private management	..	..	..	..	..	844
				Total	..	2,515
II. Number of books and journals in the Libraries 4,401,184						
III. Number of books, journals, etc., issued 2,389,246						
IV. Average daily attendance 28,125						

4. LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS ATTACHED TO ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES.

Reading rooms were attached to five Adult Education Centres and all of them were under 'municipalities.' The total number of books and journals in them was 150 and the number issued during the year was 150. The average daily attendance was 210.

5. USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC.

The number of school libraries attached to Secondary and Training Schools which were open to the public (b) was 201 (213), and the number of persons who made use of these libraries was 4,010 (6,686). The number of books made use of by the public, however, increased to 31,133 (27,151) during the year under report. The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were

(a) Includes 1,157 libraries under panchayat management.
 (b) G.O. No. 1421, Education, dated 22nd June 1939.

thrown open to the public was considerably less during the year under report, being only 503 (1,668). The number of persons who made use of these libraries, however, increased to 7,328 (4,868) and the number of books made use of, went up to 20,262 (8,538). It is reported that the public were not keen on taking advantage of the school libraries for the reason that the books were not of the nature and standard required for adults and that there were public libraries in many of the places.

6. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY.

During the year under report, 2,714 (4,149) persons visited the Library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted was 4,782 (5,319). The number of manuscripts and books issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 102 (100). The measures adopted for the acquisition of manuscripts were intensified by advertisement in the dailies and the weeklies and by the Curator of the Library and his staff undertaking tours. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 784 (1,707). Details of the methods of acquisition are given below :—

Language.	Presentation	Purchase.	Transcription	Restoration	Total
Sanskrit	447	98	69	7	621
Telugu	16	14	1	10	41
Tamil	26	16	..	37	79
Malayalam	2	..	..	1	3
Kannada	..	..	9	11	20
Islamic Languages	..	3	1	15	19
Marathi	..	..	..	1	1
Total	491	131	80	82	784

During the year under report 20 manuscripts in different languages were published by the Library under the Madras Government Oriental Series. The half-yearly bulletin started in the previous year continued to be published. Rare manuscripts which were too small for publication as separate books were published in the bulletin.

7. REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

During the year, the total number of publications registered under the Press and the Registration of Books Act of 1867 was 4,067 (3,953). Of these 2,864 (2,925) were books and the remaining 1,203 (1,028) periodicals. These figures represent a decrease of 2 per cent with regard to books and an increase of 17 per cent with regard to periodicals, over those of the previous year. Of the total number of books registered, 1,344 (1,305) or 47 (44) per cent were designed for educational purposes. Necessary action was taken in respect of cases of default on the part of the keepers of printing presses who failed to comply with any of the provisions of the Press and the Registration of Books Act. The tone and contents of most of the books registered during the year were not objectionable. Some publications which were pornographic in nature or which were calculated to disturb the communal harmony of the State or which were found otherwise objectionable were also received and were taken to the notice of Government.

8. TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

The Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations was nominated as an ex-officio member of the Text-Book Committee (a) and he was permitted to preside over the meetings of the Text-Book Committee in the absence of the Director who is the President. During the year 57 (36) applications for registration as publishers were received of which 46 (30) were registered. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 379 (333). The amount realized as registration fee was Rs. 11,400 (Rs. 7,200). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 1,917 (2,091)—727 (550) for elementary schools and 1,190 (1,541) for secondary schools—and a sum of Rs. 19,331 (20,926) was realized as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year and the meeting was held in February 1951.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS—I.

Visual Education—Educational Exhibition—Physical Education—National Cadet Corps—Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides—Junior Red Cross.

1. VISUAL EDUCATION.

Recognizing the large and important part played by Visual appeal in the education of children, the scheme of Visual Education through motion pictures and other projected pictures was pursued with vigour. As in the previous year, managements were permitted to arrange for the exhibition of educational films through hired exhibiting agencies. The ultimate aim is for every school to have its own motion picture and filmstrip projectors. During 1950-51, 78 secondary schools and 15 colleges purchased 16 m.m. motion picture projectors and made use of most of the films available in the Central Film Library. Seventy-five teachers working in secondary schools were given intensive training in the use of several types of Audio-Visual Aids, such as 16 m.m., 35 m.m., projectors. The Central Film Library in the Director's Office was considerably enlarged and as many as 120 films; sound as well as silent, were added to the Library during the year. There were at the end of the year 270 films and 140 film-strips in the Central Library.

2. EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Third Educational Exhibition was conducted in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, from 8th to 15th January 1951. This was the first time that a State Educational Exhibition was held separately by itself. The Exhibition was opened by the Chief Minister of Madras. The aim and scope of the Exhibition were, among other things to explain to the public, teachers and educational institutions, the salient features of the reorganized Scheme of Education. The schools themselves have an opportunity to demonstrate the relation of

education to life and their achievements in this direction. The aspects of the educational system exhibited included Basic Education, Primary Education, Social (Adult) Education, Visual Education, Physical Education, Education of the Handicapped, Diversified courses, Citizenship training and Social studies. The South Indian Teachers' Union, the British and United States Information Services, the Hindi Prachar Sabha and the Telugu Encyclopædia section also took part and contributed to the success of the Exhibition. There were Physical Demonstrations, Social Dramas and Entertainment Programmes during the period.

3. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The work of promoting Physical Education in all educational institutions was as usual carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education assisted by the 6 (4) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Two of the posts of Physical Inspectors of Physical Education were newly sanctioned during the year (a). The post of Women Specialist in Physical Education and Assistant to the Women Specialist continued to be vacant during the year. The duties assigned to these posts were attended to by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education as a temporary measure.

The Chief Inspector of Physical Education, Madras visited a number of Secondary Schools and a few Elementary Schools during the year. Besides he served on a number of Committees. In March 1951 he also attended the First Asian Games held at Delhi. The 6 (4) Regional Inspectors inspected 343 (259) Secondary Schools and visited 204 (72) schools during the year. Besides inspection work, they organized District Athletic Association meetings and conducted play days and play festivals for Elementary Schools.

There has been a great dearth of qualified physical education teachers. The rule that there should be one physical education teacher for every 250 pupils and one physical director if the strength exceeds 750 has not been fully implemented and as many as 461 (390) schools for boys had unqualified teachers. Sanction was accorded during the year for the deputation of Five women and ten men for undergoing training in Physical Education at a cost of Rs. 1,000 per head (b). But only one man and three women took advantage of the offer and took the training.

4. NATIONAL CADET CORPS.

The scheme of National Cadet Corps was working in full swing during the year under report. The recruitment to the Senior Division was made from among the male students of the universities and colleges and to the Junior Division from among high school boys. The scheme was extended to the Andhra University area during the year, one battalion of 2 companies with 10 officers and 315 cadets being allotted to it. Besides the Annamalai University, the number of colleges to which the units were attached were 14 (13). Detailed statistics in regard to the Senior Division are furnished in Annexure V. There were 55 (45) officers in the Senior Division and the number of cadets on 31st March 1951 was 399 (254) non-commissioned officers and 1,570 (1,075) cadets. 455 (136) cadets were put up for the B class certificates

(a) G.O. No. 1254, Education, dated 19th April 1950.
 (b) G.O. Ms. No. 1135, Education, dated 10th April 1950.

and 63 (29) for the C class certificates of whom 417 (115) and 37 (22) respectively, came out successful. The Officers Commanding the Senior Divisions are officers of the Military Department.

63 (32) High Schools participated in the Junior Division during the year and the number of sub-units raised was 118 (51) with an officer-in-charge of each sub-unit. The total number of cadets on roll was 3,540 (1,530). 152 cadets were awarded Part I-A certificate out of 325 cadets examined. The cadets examined during the year were from the city schools only. During the year under report, three officers were trained in Air Force Training at Ambala and this has been introduced in the Sri Ramakrishna Mission High School, Tyagarayanagar, the Doveton-Corrie High School, Vepery, and the St. Bede's High School, San Thome. The camp training of the Junior Division units was conducted in six centres in which 85 NCC officers and 1,590 cadets took part. The expenditure on the Junior Division during the year was Rs. 3,38,600.

An additional Liaison Officer was appointed from 9th September 1950 to be in charge of Air Force Units of this State and for the units in the States of Mysore, Travancore-Cochin and Coorg. A training team consisting of a JCO and 6 NCOs was allotted to this State from June 1950. A similar team was also attached to the additional Liaison Officer. The training teams are intended to impart instruction to the cadets in Madras, Mysore, Travancore-Cochin and Coorg States both in and outside the camps. A motor truck was allotted to the Junior Division units in this State by the Defence Department and its running expenses are met by the State Government.

5. BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES.

During the year under report, efforts were made by the Hindustan Scout Association, the Boys Scouts Association and the Girl Guides Association in the State to bring about the merger of the three Associations under the name "Bharat Scouts and Guides, Madras State". The merger was effected between the Boy Scouts Association and the Hindustan Scout Association on the 14th December 1950 and between the Bharat Scouts and Guides and the Girl Guides Association on 17th March 1951. The total number of Cubs, Scouts, Rovers and Officers at the end of the year was 74,864 and of Bulbuls, Guides, Rangers and Officers was 11,315, the corresponding figures for the previous year under the different organizations being 75,547 and 11,543, respectively. As many as 41 training courses were held during the year to provide officers for the various units at which 1,478 men officers were trained. The Girl Guides Association also conducted three training courses for the women officers. In order to enable the Rural Welfare Officers and grama sevaks to organize scouting in villages, a short course of training in scouting was organized at the Tamilnad Grama Sevak Vidyalayam, Kallupatti. Special mention should also be made of the Independence Day rally at Wenlock Park, Triplicane, on 15th August 1950 celebrated by the United Board of Scouts and Guides Association. His Excellency the Maharaja of Bhavnagar presided. Over 2,000 Scouts and Guides participated in the rally. A joint Rally of Scouts and Guides was held on 2nd January 1951 by the Girls Guides Association, Madras, at 'Willingdon', Egmore, to welcome His Excellency Mangaldas Pakvasa, Governor of Madhya Pradesh, and the President of the "Merger Committee" formed to unify the different Scout organizations in India. The amount of grant received in all by the associations was Rs. 21,000 (19,500) during the year.

6. JUNIOR RED CROSS.

An important feature in the working of the Indian Red Cross Organization during the year was the creation of the post of Honorary Director, Junior Red Cross, and this was filled up by the appointment of Sri T. P. Santhana-krishna Naidu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras. The object of this appointment was to integrate and co-ordinate the work of the Red Cross with that of the Education Department. The beneficial effects of such integration and co-ordination are seen already in the results. New Junior Red Cross Committees have been formed in the City and in each of districts with the District Educational Officers as chairmen; and this has brought the benefits of the movement within the reach of every school throughout the State. Along with the formation of District Committees, as many as 17 training courses were conducted by seven branches and nearly 2,000 Counsellors were trained as against 348 in 1949, and the Junior Red Cross Training course was recognized as one of the prescribed crafts. The total number of Junior Red Cross groups in the Madras State was 2,455 and the membership was 56,142 boys and 31,581 girls. Special mention may be made of the "School Chests" weighing about 150 lb., and valued at about Rs. 500 each, sent to the Indian Red Cross Society by the American Junior Red Cross. Five such chests were allotted by the headquarters for distribution among five selected Junior Red Cross groups in the State.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS—II.

**Orphanages and Boarding Homes—School Meals—School Medical Inspection—
Teachers' Associations and Unions—Teachers as Branch Post-masters—
Indian Students abroad.**

1. ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES.

Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys and 5 to 18 in the case of girls subject to the maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child or three-fourths of the net boarding charges, whichever was less. The number of such orphanages on 31st March 1951 was 327 (325) catering to 33,720 (29,500) children and the amount of grant-in-aid spent during the year was Rs. 17,41,500 (15,51,000).

The Harijan Welfare department continued to give financial assistance to the Harijan Sevak Sangham and other private bodies and individuals for the hostels and boarding homes conducted by them for the benefit of the pupils belonging to the Harijan and other eligible communities. Lump-sum boarding grants at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for ten months in th

year, were sanctioned to such hostels in the year 1950-51 also. There were 356 (325) such hostels in the year 1950-51. A sum of Rs. 12,83,300 was sanctioned to these hostels for maintaining about 8,580 pupils residing in them during the year. An additional sum of Rs. 2,20,310 for giving increased grants to these hostels for maintaining additional boarders was sanctioned during the year(a).

2. SCHOOL MEALS.

The system of providing free midday meals to poor pupils reading in elementary schools in the compulsory areas has been discontinued with effect from 1st April 1947. The supply of midday meals to pupils in the elementary schools run by the Harijan Welfare department was, however, continued. This department arranged for the supply of meals in 1,313 (1,228) elementary schools and the number of Harijan pupils fed under the scheme was 76,039 (87,339). The rate of midday meals was raised from As. 1-9 to As. 2-6 during the year (b). The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children reading in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 140 (136) Corporation elementary schools and the number of pupils receiving midday meals in those institutions was 7,793 (8,228). The scale of food allowed per child was rice (par-boiled) 3 oz., dhall 5/12 oz., vegetable oil 1/25 oz., vegetables 3 oz. and condiments 3 oz. The average cost of a meal was As. 2-6. Reconstituted milk was also distributed free to 21,886 (6,759) pupils reading in the Corporation schools.

3. SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

A scheme for the introduction of medical inspection of students reading in the Government Arts Colleges, Madras, Rajahmundry, Anantapur, Kumbakonam and Coimbatore, the Presidency College, Madras, the Government Victoria College, Palghat, the Government Brennen College, Tellicherry, and the Government College, Mangalore, was sanctioned during the year (c). In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical inspection. 55 secondary schools for boys and 8 secondary schools for girls have a medical inspection programme under this scheme. No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation.

There were four medical inspectors and three medical inspectresses for the Madras Corporation schools. Minor ailments were treated at the school premises by the medical inspectors with the help of first-aid trained teachers available in the schools. 13,495 boys and 12,266 girls were examined. 6,088 (45.11 per cent) boys and 4,456 (36.33 per cent) girls were found ailing and required treatment. A major portion of the defects detected related to malnutrition and vitamin deficiencies. 7,708 children suffering from malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies and minor ailments were treated with benefit, at the school premises by the medical inspectors with the assistance of first-aid trained teachers. 989 children suffering from other ailments were treated at the

(a) G.O. No. 332, Firka Development, dated 18th April 1950.

(b) G.O. No. 90, Rural Welfare, dated 8th August 1950.

(c) G.O. No. 3048, Education, dated 15th January 1950.

Corporation dispensaries. 1,242 cases of ailment requiring institutional treatment were referred to Government hospitals. 323 children suffering from Hansen's disease in early and non-infectious stages were treated at the various skin clinics of the City.

4. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS AND UNIONS.

Elementary school teachers' associations are organized in each taluk and (Deputy Inspector's) range at convenient centres so as to be within easy access of all teachers in the area and monthly meetings are held in these centres for about ten months in the year. There were 2,420 (2,369) such associations during the year under report and 24,730 (25,159) meetings were held. The number of managers' and teacher-managers' associations were 44 (37) and 66 (77), respectively. Elementary school teachers' unions are organized on a talukwar basis separately for each management (other than for Government) and are recognized by the Director. There were 266 (291) unions on 31st March 1951.

The South Indian Teachers' Union is a State Organization of teachers. It is a federation of district teachers' guilds which again are made up of local teachers' associations.

Study circles for the discussion of special features of the new scheme of secondary education were organized and conducted by the District Teachers' Guilds of South Kanara, Coimbatore, South Arcot and Madras. Citizenship Training camps were conducted by the District Teachers' Guilds of Krishna, Kurnool, Chingleput, North Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore. The North Arcot District Teachers' Guild organized a seminar on Social Studies while the Madras Teachers' Guild arranged for a series of lectures on the measurement and improvement of reading ability. The District Teachers' Guild of Coimbatore organized a Research section, that of North Arcot conducted a Junior Red Cross Training centre, while Madurai and Tiruchirappalli District Guilds arranged First-Aid classes and lectures on St. John's Ambulance Brigade, respectively.

The Fortieth Annual State Educational Conference was held by the Union at Devakottai in May 1950. Five hundred delegates attended the conference which met in four sections—University Education, Secondary and Technical Education, Basic and Primary Education and Organization and Administration. The Union observed the Twentieth South Indian Educational Week from the 25th to 31st October 1950. The central theme chosen was "Children—Our Nation's Wealth". The Union organized a seminar on Social Studies from the 30th September to 2nd October 1950. 160 teachers from all over the State representing all the districts attended the seminar. A section on educational measurement and research started in the year 1949-50 continued its work during the year. A sum of Rs. 271 was sanctioned from Government funds towards the expenditure. The Union participated in the educational exhibition organized by the department in January 1951. The official journals of the Union, the "South Indian Teacher" in English and the "Balar Kalvi" in Tamil were published regularly during the year.

During the year, the South Indian Teachers' Union was permitted to represent all the district teachers' guilds and teachers' unions in the State, for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government, representations made

by individual guilds and unions (a). Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and local bodies were also permitted to become members of the South Indian Teachers' Union and to participate in its activities on the academic side subject to certain conditions.

5. TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST-MASTERS.

Teachers working in recognized schools were continued to be employed as Postmasters in extra departmental sub and branch offices. The number of such offices in charge of school-masters increased to 1,674 (1,049) during the year (Government 63, local boards 1,541 and private 70—Total 1,674). The percentage of branch offices in their charge to the total number of extra-departmental branch offices was 27.9 (20.8).

6. INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD.

As many as 27 students proceeded abroad during the year for further studies (Tables XVI-A and XVI-B). Ten proceeded to United States of America and 17 to the United Kingdom as per details given hereunder :—

	United Kingdom.	United States of America.
Medicine	9	4
Agriculture	1	..
Commerce	1	..
Engineering	2	2
Banking .. .. .	..	1
Science	2	..
Arts .. .. .	..	1
Business Administration .. .. .	..	2
Library	1	..
Statistics	1	..

Thirteen of the scholars went at their own expense. The others were Government servants who went on study leave and deputation terms. Two of them were, in addition in receipt of the 'Rock-Feller Foundation Fellowships' and one from the 'World Health Organization'.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1793, Education, dated 15th June 1950.

ANNEXURE I.—(a) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in elementary schools.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. ¹ (2)	Minimum qualification (3)	Scales of pay. (4) RS.
Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—50.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—35.
Local Body.. .. .	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—30.
	Prevocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	30—1—45
		(b) General Educational Qualification and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.	30.
Private †	Collegiate Trained Teachers	(c) Proficient in the pre-vocational subject	100 per annum.
		Collegiate Teachers' Certificate	37—1—40.
		Secondary Grade Teachers	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate,	37—1—40.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	27—½—30.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	20.
	Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	25—½—30.
(b) General educational qualification and proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.		25.	
(c) Proficient in the pre-vocational subject		100 per annum.	

NOTE.—* S S L C. with the prescribed number of marks.

† With regard to schools under private management, the particulars in column 3 relate to scales of grant paid by Government. In addition the managements are required to pay the trained teachers an extra salary of Rs. 3 per mensem each. Subject to these minima, the managements may actually pay the teachers higher salaries at their option.

ANNEXURE I.—(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools.

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualification.	Scales of pay.	Allowances other than dearness allowance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			RS.	
Government.	1 Headmasters and School Assistants.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	Grade I: 165—5—205—10—245. Grade II: 85—5—125—10—175.	<i>Special Pay to Headmasters:</i> 1 Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. 2 Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers.	* Minimum general educational qualification and Secondary Grade Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis	.. Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I: 85—5—125—10—175. Grade II: 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools).	1 A degree in the language plus B.T. or Oriental title in Hindi plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Training. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma 3 Pracharak Diploma	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 55—5—115	
	Hindustani Teachers (in Middle Schools):	Pracharak Diploma	45—3—60—2—90.	
	4 Physical Training Instructors.	1 S.S.L.C. with Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. 2 A completed S.S.L.C. with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2—95. 45—2—75.	
	5 Drawing Teacher .. ..	.. A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	6 Craft Teachers—			
	(a) Commercial Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualification and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.	
	(b) Manual Training Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualification and a certificate in Manual Training.	60—4—100.	
	(c) Instructors—Aluminium, Engraving, Wood carving.	General—III Form. Professional—Successful completion of training course in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.	

ANNEXURE I.—(b) *Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools—cont.*

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualification.	Scales of pay.	Allowances other than dearness allowance.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			RS.	
Government—cont.				
	6 Craft Teachers—cont.			
	(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in wood-work.	Completed S.S.L.C. and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(e) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.	General—III Form. Professional—Technical 'Teachers' Certificate in Weaving, Lower Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(f) 1 Drawing Mistresses ..	1. A T.T.C. of the Higher Grade	45—3—60—2—90.	
	2 Sewing Mistresses ..	2. A Group certificate in Needlework and Dressmaking.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	3. The qualification prescribed for either the drawing mistresses or the sewing mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	7 Music teacher	Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music	45—3—60—2—90.	
Local Body ..	1 (a) Headmaster of a Secondary School having forms IV and below.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	75—5—145.	1. Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(b) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	Do.	150—10—200.	2. Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500.
	2 Assistant teachers	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Secondary grade teachers ..	S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis (High schools).	1. S.S.L.C. and Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	75—5—145.	
	Pandits and Munshis (in Middle schools).	Do.	45—2—85.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High schools), Grade I.	1. Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed, L.T., B.T., or B.Ed. Oriental title in Hindi and Secondary Grade training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras. Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. completed.	75—5—145.	
		2. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the Educational qualification of III Form.	60—4—120	

		3. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50—4—110.
Hindustani (in Middle Grade II.	teachers (in Middle schools),	1. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	45—2—85.
	..	2. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	40—2—80.
4 Physical Training Instructors.		1. Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95.
		2. A completed S.S.L.C. with lower grade certificate in Physical Education.	45—2—75.
5 Drawing teachers		A technical Teacher's Certificate of the Higher grade in Drawing.	45—2—85.
6 Craft teachers		(a) Secondary Grade Trained possessing a certificate in Craft awarded after 2 years' training.	50—2—90.
		(b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in a Craft for a period of 2 years.	45—2—85.
7 Music teachers : Grade I ..		1. Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher grade.	45—2—85.
	Grade II ..	2. Government Technical Examiner in Indian Music in the Higher grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher grade.	40—1½—70.
		

NOTE.—* S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.
Schools under private management should adopt the Government or the local body scales of pay.

ANNEXURE I.—(b) *Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools—cont.*

Scales of pay of teachers for diversified courses.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government secondary schools.		Scalcs of pay for those employed in secondary schools under Local bodies and private management.
			(4)	(5)	(5)
(1)	(2)	(3)	RS.	RS.	RS.
Secretarial	Assistant	B.Com. with teachers training	85—5—125—10—175	.. ..	75—5—145.
	Commercial Instructor	A pass in the Government Technical Examination of the Higher grade in Shorthand or Typewriting—Preference will be given to those who have passed the Higher grade Examination in both the subjects.	60—4—100 .. ..	.. ..	50—2—90.
Engineering	Instructor	L.M.E. or L.E.S. with three years' practical experience in Engineering workshop or three years' experience as Instructor in any recognized technical school.	85—5—125—10—175	.. ..	75—5—145.
			Persons possessing the required qualifications and experience may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary schools and Rs. 90 in Secondary schools under local bodies and private managements in the respective scales of pay.		
	Assistant Instructor	Same as above with a minimum of one year's experience.	85—5—125—10—175	.. ..	75—5—145.
	Senior Mechanic	I Form with Technical experience as First Class Engine Fitter or as Auto Mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45—3—60—2—70 .. ..	.. ..	45—3—60—2—70
	Junior Mechanic	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40—2—50—1—55 .. ..	.. ..	40—2—50—1—55
	Attender	Good experience as a blacksmith or as a striker.	30—1—40 .. ..	.. ..	30—1—40.
Agriculture	Instructor	B.Sc. Agriculture. In the absence of a B.Sc., Agriculture, Higher Certificate holder.	85—5—125—10—175	.. ..	75—5—145.
			B.Sc. candidates may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary Schools and Rs. 90 in non-Government Secondary schools in the State.		

Domestic Science	..	Assistant	..	..	L.T. or B.T. ; in the absence of persons with prescribed qualifications a graduate in Home Science untrained.	85-5-125-10-175	..	75-5-145.
		Attender (Women)	..	..	III Form.	24-1-32- $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)-35	..	24-1-32- $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)-35.
Drawing and Painting.	..	Teacher	..	..	A group certificate in Drawing with a trained teachers' certificate of the higher grade	45-3-60-2-90	..	45-2-85.
Music	..	..	..	..	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabla.) Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music. Title holders Sangitha Suomani or Sangitha Bushan a with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation General qualification.	85-5-125-10-175	..	75-5-145.
Teaching Practice	..	L.T., Assistant	..	..	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools.	As per scales for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools		

ANNEXURE I.—(c) Scales of Pay of staff in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of Post. (1)	Government colleges. (2) RS.	Aided Colleges.		Annamalai University. (5) RS.
		Madras University Area. (3) RS.	Andhra University Area. (4) RS.	
Principal	800—100/2—1000 600—100/2—1000. 230—30/2—260—40/2— 400—50/2—700 + 50 Duty Allowance.	300—15—450—20—550— 25—600.	400—40—600 300—25—400 .. ..	........
Professors	230—30/2—260—40/2— 400—50/2—700.	200—15—350—20—450— 25—500.	....	400—200—700. 250—15—500—200— 500.
Lecturers .. .. .	....	100—10—250	150—10—210—15—300 .. 150—7½—210—10—250. ..	150—10—300.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors.	150—5—200—10—250 + 5 for B.T's.	....	....	.... ....
Tutors and Demcnstrators	80—5—120—10—140 ..	75—5—125	80—5—120 80—4—100—5—110.	75—5—125.
Physical Directors	120—5—170—7—240 .. 85—5—125—10—175 ..	100—10—200	100—5—150 100—4—140.	....

ANNEXURE II.—*Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges.*

I. FREE PLACES.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Management.	Pupils eligible.	Classes in which applicable.	Extent of concession.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward.	Forms I to III	Full free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward.	Forms IV to VI.	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward.	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls, Harijans	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls, Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.	All	Do.
Government (Girls' schools).	Girls	All	Do.
	Girls	Forms IV to VI.	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (b).
Government	Boys and Girls	Forms I to VI	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (c).
Private	Do.	Do.	Half or full free for boys and girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rates (d).
Local body	Do.	Do.	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income (e).
All	Children of Ex-army men	All	Full free.

(B) COLLEGES.

All	Boys and girls, Harijans	All	Full free (f).
	Boys, Backward and Muslim Girls, all communities.	All	Half free (f).
Government	Boys and Girls	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (g).
Government Arts College, Madras.	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 3 per cent of the fee income realizable (h).
Presidency College, Madras.	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (i).
Private	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rates (j).
All	Children of Ex-army men	All	Full free (k).

(a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (Applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).

(b) G.O. No. 2,415, L.E., dated 18th November 1929.

(c) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948, and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.

(d) Rule 32 Grant-in-aid Code.

(e) G.O. Nos 2453-2464 L.S.G., dated 9th June 1936.

(f) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 and below.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.

(h) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 285, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. Ms. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.

(j) Rule 32 Grant-in-aid Code.

(k) Military concessions.

ANNEXURE II.—*Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.*

2. SCHOLARSHIPS.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) *Awarded by the Education Department.*

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarship. (1)	By whom tenable, (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships, General.	Boys	433 in each class.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	92 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Do.	Girls	78 do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	38 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships, Special.	Hindu and Muslim widows.	3 in Class IV .. 3 in Class V .. 6 in Form I .. 6 in Form II .. 7 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 4. Rs. 5. Rs. 6. Rs. 7. Rs. 8.	
Scholarships, Residential.	Do.	42	Rs. 8.	
Do.	Hindu and Muslim widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls.	29	Rs. 8.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18.	
Scholarships, Special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbars, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	50	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Poor Muslims.	55	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	28	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Mappilla Boys in Malabar.	20	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	20	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Scholarships, Agency area.	Hill-tribes and Scheduled classes.	3	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	2	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	

ANNEXURE II.—*Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.*

2. SCHOLARSHIPS—*cont.*

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*cont.*

(i) *Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.*

Classes in which tenable.	No fee rate.	Additional amount paid, where fees are levied.
(1)	(2)	(3)
	(Annual)	
Scholarships—Ordinary—		
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Classes IV and V	6 0 0	5 0 0
Forms I and II	18 11 0	11 0 0
Forms III	21 5 0	11 0 0
Forms IV and VI	37 5 0	21 0 0
Residential Scholarships—		
Forms I to III	150 0 0	150 0 0
Forms IV to VI	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.	
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras.	200 0 0	limited to ten awards.

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) *Awarded by the Education Department.*

Name of the scholarship.	By whom tenable	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships-General.	Boys and Girls.	86 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from 1st University class.
Scholarships-Mushims.	Do.	8 in each class.	do.	do.
Scholarships-General.	Do.	10 in each class.	Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from 3rd University class.
Do.	Do.	4 in each class.	do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the post-graduate courses.
Scholarships-Special.	Girls	8 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree class.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships-Widows.	Widow-students.	4 in each class.	Rs. 20.	Three Scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.

ANNEXURE II—Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.

2. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

(B) COLLEGES—cont.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department—cont.

Name of the scholarship.	By whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships-Languages.	Girls	10 in the Intermediate and 10 in B.O.L. (Pass or Honours).	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree class.	...
Research scholarships.	Boys and Girls.	10 ..	Rs. 75 for 12 months.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do.	Do.	2 ..	do.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology Section in Final Honours class.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

(Rates-annual.)

Classes in which tenable.	No-fee rate		Additional amount paid where fees are levied	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Intermediate Junior	49 5 0	46 11 0	44 0 0	46 0 0
Do. Senior	37 5 0	34 11 0	53 0 0	46 0 0
B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Classes, Junior ..	58 14 0	58 14 0	65 8 0	56 8 0
Do. do. Senior ..	43 7 0	43 7 0	61 0 0	61 0 0
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes) ..	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs 200 per annum—Limited to three awards.			
B.Com. Honours Course—I year	223 8 0			
II year	23 8 0			
III year	23 8 0			
Residential Scholarships	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.			
Diploma courses in Politics and Public Administration.	160 0 0 per annum. (Two non-residential scholarships.)			
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras.	30 0 0 per mensem. (Four non-residential scholarships.)			
B.O.L. Honours Course	No fee rate—1st year Rs. 20-8-0, 2nd year Rs. 20-8-0 and 3rd year Rs. 20-8-0.			

ANNEXURE III.—Names of centres that have introduced compulsion.

A. NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

(1) For Boys only.

1 Visakhapatnam.	6 Vellore.	11 Dindigul.
2 Rajahmundry.	7 Chingleput.	12 Virudhunagar.
3 Eluru.	8 Kancheepuram.	13 Tirunelveli.
4 Hindupur.	9 Mayuram.	14 Kozhikode.
5 Proddatur.	10 Nagapattinam.	15 Tellicherry.

(2) For Boys and Non-Muslim Girls.

1 Madras.	2 Erode.	3 Cochin.
-----------	----------	-----------

(3) For Boys and Girls.

1 Kakinda (eleven wards only).	4 Vijayavada.	8 Salem (eight wards only).
2 Nellore.	5 Tiruvallur.	9 Coimbatore.
3 Masulipatnam.	6 Kumbakonam.	10 Tiruppur.
	7 Madurai.	11 Mettupalayam.

B. NAMES OF RURAL AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION HAS BEEN INTRODUCED.

(1) For Boys only.

- 1 Walluvanad taluk, Mannarghat village Panchayat.
- 2 Ponnani—Three selected amsams.
- 3 Ernad—Selected amsams in East and West Ernad.
- 4 Saidapet taluk (Chingleput district)—Certain villages.
- 5 Truvadi Union (Tanjore district).

(2) For Boys and Girls.

Sivakasi—Vadamalapuram and Sengamalachiarpuram.

C. DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED IN RURAL AREAS SINCE 1945.

Districts.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.		
	1945-46	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Srikakulam	13	14	17
Visakhapatnam	10	8	14
Godavari, East	16	15	20
Godavari, West	13	16	13
Krishna	16	17	17
Guntur, North	37	40	47
Guntur, South	30	28	
Kurnool	9	47	36
Bellary	6	35	18
Anantapur	8	45	21
Cuddapah	14	30	34
Nellore	17	30	40
Chingleput	*13	19	32
North Arcot	8	29	24
Chittoor	31	64	50
South Arcot	23	40	39
Tanjore	18	31	29
Tiruchirappalli	21	28	29
Madurai	8	18	21
Ramanathapuram	9	9	16
Tirunelveli	9	18	19
Coimbatore	*22	26	23
Nilgiris	1	3	4
Salem	31	64	61
Malabar	27	25	25
South Kanara	23	27	31
Total	433	726	676

* Tiruvallur and Mettupalayam formerly rural areas, have since been constituted into municipalities.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS.			
Srikakulam	1 Bathili	District Board ..	Middle.
	2 Baravu	Do. ..	Do.
	3 Balijapeta	Do. ..	Do.
	4 Budhiti	Do. ..	Do.
	5 Chapara	Do. ..	Do.
	6 Kotturu	Do. ..	Do.
	7 Naupada	Do. ..	Do.
	8 Savarakota	Do. ..	Do.
	9 Theralam	Do. ..	Do.
	10 Veeraghattam	Do. ..	Do.
Visakhapatnam	11 Jami	Do. ..	Do.
Godavari, East	12 Dosakayapalli	Do. ..	High.
	13 Gokavaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	14 Gollaprole	Do. ..	High.
	15 Island Polavaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	16 Kandikuppa	Do. ..	High.
	17 Mukteswaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	18 Ponnamanda	Do. ..	Do.
	19 Seethanagaram	Do. ..	Do.
	20 Rayavaram	Do. ..	High.
	Godavari, West	21 Anantapalli	Do. ..	Middle.
22 Chataparru		Do. ..	Do.
23 Dandulur		Do. ..	Do.
24 Iragavaram		Do. ..	High.
25 Kakaraparru		Do. ..	Do.
26 Kopalle		Do. ..	Do.
27 Penumatra		Do. ..	Do.
28 Ungattur		Do. ..	Do.
29 Yelurpadu		Do. ..	Do.
Krishna, East	30 Aruthengalapadu	Do. ..	Do.
	31 Bantumilli	Do. ..	Do.
	32 Bethavole	Municipal ..	Middle.
	33 Chennuru	District Board ..	High.
	34 Kaza	Do. ..	Do.
	35 Kavutaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	36 Mandavalli	Do. ..	Do.
	37 Nidumolu	Do. ..	High.
Krishna, West	38 Chandarlapadu	Do. ..	Do.
	39 Gampalagudem	Do. ..	Do.
	40 Gollapalli	Do. ..	Middle.
	41 Indupalli	Do. ..	High.
	42 Konakanchi	Do. ..	Middle.
	43 Mudunur	Do. ..	Do.
	44 Veerullapadu	Do. ..	High.
Guntur, North	45 Abbneniguntapalem	Do. ..	Middle.
	46 Achampet	Do. ..	High.
	47 Durgi	Do. ..	Middle.
	48 Govada	Do. ..	Do.
	49 Ganapavaram	Do. ..	Do.
	50 Krosur	Do. ..	Do.
	51 Pedakondamagundla	Do. ..	Do.
	52 Penumaka	Do. ..	Do.
	53 Ravela	Do. ..	High.
	54 Thullur	Do. ..	Middle.
	55 Veldurthi	Do. ..	Do.
	56 Vellabhapuram	Do. ..	High.
	57 Vemur	Do. ..	Do.
Guntur, South	58 Alapparru	Do. ..	Middle.
	59 Chinnalingayapa.em	Do. ..	Do.
	60 Chinthayapalem	Do. ..	Do.
	61 Karumachi	Do. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.			
Guntur, South—cont.	62 Maddipadu	District Board	Middle.
	63 Murikipudi	Do.	Do.
	64 Paraparu	Aided	High.
	65 Poonur	District Board	Middle.
	66 Uppugundur	Do.	Do.
	67 Vellathur	Do.	Do.
	68 Maddikera	Do.	High.
Kurnool	69 Thurumella	Do.	Do.
	70 Sandur	Do.	Do.
Bellary	71 Amrapuram	Do.	Do.
Anantapur	72 Bukkapatnam	Do.	Do.
	73 Bukkarayasamudram	Do.	Middle.
	74 Kothacheruvu	Do.	High.
	75 Kottalapalli	Do.	Middle.
	76 Yadiki	Do.	High.
	77 Yerraguntala	Do.	Do.
Cuddapah	78 Chennur	Do.	Middle.
	79 Kurugonda	Do.	Do.
	80 Nayudupeta	Do.	High.
Chittoor	81 Athmanjeripet	Do.	Do.
	82 Chowdapalle	Do.	Middle.
	83 Irala	Do.	High.
	84 Kalahasti	Do.	Middle.
	85 Kothakota	Do.	Do.
	86 Podaturpeta	Do.	Do.
	87 Renigunta	Do.	Do.
Chingleput	88 Cheyyar	Do.	High.
	89 Kadambathur	Do.	Middle.
	90 Kunnathur	Do.	High.
South Arcot	91 Chidambaram	Aided	Middle.
	92 Srimushnam	Do.	Do.
Tanjore, East	93 Ayakkarambalam	District Board	High.
	94 Kivalur	Do.	Do.
	95 Peralem	Do.	Do.
Madurai	96 Periyur	District Board	Middle.
Ramanathapuram	97 Aligianallore	Do.	Do.
	98 Chatrapatti	Do.	Do.
	99 Elayirampennai	Aided	Do.
	100 Kallurani	Do.	Do.
	101 Muthuramalingsapuram	District Board	Do.
	102 Paganeri	Do.	Do.
	103 Rajapalayam	Aided	High.
104 Sippiparai	District Board	Middle.	
Tirunelveli, East	105 Kayathar	Do.	High.
Tirunelveli, West	106 Melaveeraraghavapuram	Municipal	Middle.
	107 Petai	Do.	Do.
North Arcot	108 Desur	District Board	Do.
	109 Pernamallur	Do.	Do.
	110 Timiri	Do.	Do.
	111/Thirupattur	Aided	High.
	112 Belur	District Board	Do.
Salem	113 Kadathur	Do.	Do.
	114 Palakode	Do.	Do.
	115 Pennagaram	Do.	Do.
	116 Vadugam	Do.	Do.
	117 Rasipuram	Municipal	Do.
	118 Chiniradharapuram	District Board	Middle.
Tiruchirappalli	119 Labbaikudikadu	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.			
Tiruchirappalli—cont.	120 Tirumalavadi	District Board ..	Middle.
	121 Karur	Municipal ..	Do.
	122 Dalmiapuram	Aided ..	Do.
	123 Vyrichettipalayam	Do. ..	High.
Coimbatore	124 Annur	District Board ..	Middle.
	125 Karamadai	Do. ..	Do.
	126 Olagadam	Do. ..	Do.
	127 Sivagiri	Do. ..	Do.
	128 Unjalur	Do. ..	Do.
	129 Vettaikaranpudur	Do. ..	Do.
	130 Coimbatore	Municipal ..	Do.
	131 Do.	Do. ..	Do.
	132 Pollachi	District Board ..	Do.
	133 Dharapuram	Aided ..	Do.
	134 Erode	Do. ..	Do.
	135 Mettupalayam	Do. ..	Do.
	136 Karattumadam	Do. ..	High.
Nilgiris	137 Nanjanad	District Board ..	Middle.
Malabar, North	138 Azhikode	Aided ..	Do.
	139 Naduvannur	Do. ..	Do.
Malabar, South	140 Vallappuzha	Do. ..	High.
Malabar, Central	141 Manantoddy	District Board ..	Do.
	142 Na uminda	Aided ..	Middle.
South Kanara	143 Adamar	District Board ..	High.
	144 Hiriadka	Do. ..	Do.
	145 Sullia	Do. ..	Do.
	146 Manjeshwar	Aided ..	Do.
	147 Vittal	Do. ..	Do.
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS.			
Krishna	1 Masulipatnam	Municipal ..	Middle.
	2 Do.	Aided ..	High.
Guntur	3 Phirangipuram	Do. ..	Do.
Anantapur	4 Anantapur	Municipal ..	Middle.
Tiruchirappalli	5 Kulithalai	District Board ..	Do.
Coimbatore	6 Tiruppur	Municipal ..	Do.

ANNEXURE V.—National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—1950-51.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Coys.		Names of collages to which attached.	Number of Officers in.		Cadet NCOs.	Number of cadets.	Certificate Examination 1950-51.			
	31st March 1950.	31st March 1951.		31st March 1950.	31st March 1951.			'B' Certificate.	'C' Certificate.	'B' Certificate.	'C' Certificate.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
<i>Madras University</i>											
1st Madras Bn. N.C.C. Madras	4 Coys.	4 Coys.	'A' Coy.—Government Arts College, Madras 'B' Coy.—Pachiappa's College, Madras 'C' Coy.—Presidency College and Government Arts College, Anantapur.	18	19	120	505	127	118	16	10
2nd Madras Bn. N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli	4 Coys	4 Coys.	'A' Coy.—Madras Christian College, Tambaram 'B' Coy.—Saint Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli 'C' Coy.—National College, Tiruchirappalli 'D' Coy.—Government College, Kumbakonam	17	17	120	505	202	181	85	19
3rd Madras Engr. Pl N.C.C., Guindy	1 Pl.	1 Pl.	Engineering College, Guindy	1	2	15	45	Nil.	Nil.	12	8
2nd Madras ENE Section, Guindy	1 Sec.	1 Sec.	Do.	1	1	20	40	14	9	..	..
6 Madras Medical Coy., Madras	1 Coy.	1 Coy.	Madras Medical College Stanley Medical College	1	2	17	53	13	13	..	..
<i>Andhra University.</i>											
8rd Madras Bn. N.C.C., Waltair	Nil.	2 Coy.	'A' Coy.—University Colleges, Waltair and P.R. College, Kakinada. 'B' Coy.—A.V.N. College, Vizagapatnam	Nil.	7	63	252	..	..	..	..
<i>Annamalai University.</i>											
Annamalai Indep. Coy., Annamalaisnagar	1 Coy.	1 Coy.	Arts, Science and Engineers Colleges of the University.	5	5	28	126	74	72	..	..
5th Madras Sig Section, Annamalaisnagar	1 Sec.	1 Sec.	Do.	2	2	16	44	25	24	..	..
Total				45	55	399	1,570	455	417	63	37

IN THE MADRAS STATE

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Area in square miles	127,768	Total estimated population	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Males ..</td> <td>28,419,008</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Females.</td> <td>28,596,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total ..</td> <td>57,016,002</td> </tr> </table>	Males ..	28,419,008	Females.	28,596,999	Total ..	57,016,002	Total estimated population of children of the school going age (Age group 7-17).	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Boys ..</td> <td>7,246,846</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Girls ..</td> <td>7,292,235</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total ..</td> <td>14,539,081</td> </tr> </table>	Boys ..	7,246,846	Girls ..	7,292,235	Total ..	14,539,081
Males ..	28,419,008																
Females.	28,596,999																
Total ..	57,016,002																
Boys ..	7,246,846																
Girls ..	7,292,235																
Total ..	14,539,081																

(1)	Number of institutions for						Number of scholars.								Number of teachers.	
	Boys.			Girls.			Boys.				Girls.				Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
Type of Institution.	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	In rural areas (included in column 3).	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	In rural areas (included in column 6).	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	From rural areas (included in column 9).	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 (included in column 9).	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	From rural areas (included in column 13).	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 (included in column 13).		
Recognized—																
Universities	8	8	..	..	..	..	2,439	2,782	654	154	182	185	49	14	334	6
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education.	51	55	1	11	11	..	35,758	38,637	870	1,804	4,110	4,428	514	137	2,347	426
Colleges for Professional Education	17	26	3	5	5	1	5,670	7,168	2,151	1,221	790	1,030	283	69	765	115
Colleges for Special Education	29	30	..	2	2	..	1,142	1,252	407	188	98	263	108	40	296	23
High/Higher Schools	815	922	252	182	195	16	450,657	492,367	152,717	1,607	98,626	110,268	20,002	782	20,873	3,968
Middle/Senior High Schools	182	221	112	68	61	3	35,471	41,755	13,315	54	12,500	13,259	3,105	92	2,124	642
Primary/Junior Primary Schools	37,982	38,443	32,118	..	..	..	2,535,097	2,597,305	2,633,483	1,448	1,473,728	1,472,774	947,045	1,175	106,886	32,131
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	1	..	23	25	2	458	665	45	..	906	534	37	..	8	64

Schools for Professional Education	420	461	29	113	115	11	34,039	35,281	6,215	1,536	9,309	10,045	425	64	1,906	613
Schools for Special Education.	945	1,233	843	22	46	9	29,500	36,803	16,855	19,728	2,869	3,722	6,351	1,244	374	151
Total ..	40,445	41,396	33,358	426	400	42	3,130,231	3,253,095	2,831,712	27,740	1,603,118	1,617,458	978,519	3,617	136,028	38,139
Unrecognized	103	--	--	--	--	--	3,971	--	--	--	681	--	--	--	--	--
Grand Total ..	40,558	41,396	33,358	426	400	42	3,134,202	3,253,095	2,831,712	27,740	1,603,799	1,617,458	978,519	3,617	136,028	38,139

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total revenue of the State—Rs. 58,17,52,784.

Total revenue of local boards in the State—Rs. 1,899.10 lakhs.

		RS.				RS. IN LAKHS.	
Amount spent on education from State revenues (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Budgeted ..	9,17,45,500	Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	Recurring	574.27	
		Actual ..	9,84,87,151			Non-recurring	33.47
	Non-recurring	Budgeted ..	77,62,500	Total	607.74		
		Actual ..	53,27,480				
Total		Budgeted ..	9,95,08,000				
		Actual ..	10,42,64,631				
Grant for Education from the Central Government ..				RS.			
				Recurring ..	98.214		
				Non-recurring ..	.. .. .	
				Total	98.214		

	Expenditure on education for boys.									Expenditure on education for girls.								
	year	year	Percentage of Expenditure from						year	year	Percentage of expenditure from							
	Previous (1949-50).	Current (1950-51).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Previous (1949-50).	Current (1950-51).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
	RS.	RS.							RS.	RS.								
Direction and Inspection ..	89,07,939	41,13,215	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,87,896	1,41,020	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.) ..	2,76,36,292	4,25,61,924	56.8	6.8	3.0	5.6	2.8	25.5	27,95,548	45,64,215	60.9	0.4	3.5	2.2	0.9	32.1		
Total ..	3,15,44,131	4,66,75,139	60.4	6.2	2.7	5.0	2.6	23.1	29,83,444	47,05,235	62.3	0.3	3.4	2.2	0.9	30.9		
Recognized—																		
Universities	47,95,637	44,11,794	52.9	..	..	41.3	5.7	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	10,44,194	13,23,272	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	90,52,759	85,79,568	21.3	0.1	..	60.9	3.2	14.0	11,85,802	10,90,829	35.5	..	..	31.6	1.5	31.4
Colleges for Professional Education	42,23,391	57,44,166	73.6	..	..	18.1	..	8.3	5,55,075	5,74,375	32.8	..	..	15.1	10.2	41.9
Colleges for Special Education	2,76,611	4,37,013	87.9	4.0	..	4.1	15.2	38.8	9,447	12,171	45.6	5.5	11.4	..	7.4	30.1		
High/Higher Schools	8,25,45,307	8,30,23,050	27.5	7.7	2.8	55.6	1.4	5.0	41,32,512	58,23,854	43.9	1.2	2.7	38.9	0.8	12.5		

Middle/Senior High Schools	Basic/Junior	20,25,848	21,63,955	22.4	11.7	7.2	46.8	1.2	10.7	7,01,407	6,95,542	48.1	2.3	5.2	27.2	1.1	16.1
Primary/Junior Primary Schools	Basic/Basic	8,95,13,134	9,84,85,898	87.6	19.8	5.8	1.3	0.2	5.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	..	..	1,440	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	90,925	59,442	25.2	..	..	29.9	2.6	42.3
Schools for Education	Professional	63,38,825	62,82,242	39.8	3.2	..	11.2	0.4	45.9	19,10,289	13,49,097	68.9	0.2	..	1.1	2.3	27.5
Schools for Education	Special	10,98,709	9,54,364	63.7	3.1	0.3	0.8	5.2	26.9	1,86,018	88,533	49.7	0.5	1.0	9.6	4.1	35.1
	Total	15,09,19,418	16,13,57,600	54.4	13.9	4.2	19.1	0.9	7.5	87,52,070	96,98,893	46.0	0.9	2.1	30.2	1.7	19.1
Unrecognized	..	97,689	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total	18,25,61,238	20,80,82,739	55.6	12.3	3.9	16.1	1.2	10.9	1,16,85,514	1,44,04,118	50.8	0.7	2.5	21.9	1.5	22.6

IN THE MADRAS STATE

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Type of Institution.	For Boys.							Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized Institutions.	
	Government.		District Boards.	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies.			
Central.	State.	Aided.			Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
UNIVERSITIES .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>								
Arts only ..	With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only ..	With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	With only Degree classes	..	..	1	29	..	..	1
	Others	..	..	1	..	..	..	39
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>								
With only Intermediate Classes	..	1	..	..	14	..	..	15
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	11	..	1	43	..	..	55
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education .. .. .	..	4	..	..	6	..	..	10
Engineering .. .. .	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Veterinary .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total ..	1	17	..	..	8	..	..	26
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	23	3	..	27
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	1	1	..	25	3	..	30

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	2	10	439	65	397	..	..	922
High .. .. .	..	2	110	27	77	1	..	221
Senior Basic/Junior High	4	18	234	15	185	..	..	402
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	8	201	2,814 (b)	16	906	23	..	4,058
Single Teacher	11	1,532	18,010 (c)	1,439	17,958	38	..	33,988
Others .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	20	1,863	16,607	1,562	19,478	62	..	39,587

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	63	..	..	31	1	..	95
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	9	..	..	8	..	..	12
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1	2	1	..	31	1	..	36
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	312	..	314
Commerce .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	3
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	75	2	1	68	314	..	461

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	4	..	58	2	..	64
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	6	..	..	9	..	..	17
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	33	67	80	957	3	..	1,140
For Adults .. .. .	..	5	..	..	4	..	..	9
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	47	71	62	1,028	5	..	1,233
Grand Total	22	2,015	16,681	1,646	20,648	384	..	41,396

(a) The number of single-teacher Basic Schools is 22.

(b) The number of single-teacher Panchayat Schools is 302.

(c) The number of Panchayat schools included under 'others' is 762.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements *cont.*

Type of Institution.	For Girls.						Unrecog- nized Insti- tutions.	Total.	Grand Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Private Bodies.				
	Central. (10)	State. (11)			Aided. (14)	Unaided. (15)			
UNIVERSITIES	3	
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION	1	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts only	{ With Only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only	{ With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science.	{ With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	46
	{ Others	..	1	..	6	..	..	7	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes	3	..	..	4	19
Others	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	2	..	..	9	..	..	11	66
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION									
Education	1	..	..	3	..	..	4	14
Engineering	4
Technology	1
Medicine	1	..	..	..	1
Veterinary	1
Agriculture	2
Forestry	1
Commerce
Law	1
Physical Education	1
Total	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	5	31
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	3
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	2	..	..	..	20
Physical Education
Social Education
Total	2	..	..	2	32

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

6A

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—														
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	3	69	17	21	176	5	..	281	39,868				

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—														
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	34	..	..	81	..	..	115	576				

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION,

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—														
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	10	1	7	28	..	..	43	1,279				
Grand Total ..	3	106	18	28	300	5	..	460	41,856					

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

In recognized institutions.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.									
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
UNIVERSITIES.										
University departments	
Research institutions	
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>										
Arts only	
Science only	
Arts and Science.	
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>										
With only Intermediate classes	
Others	
Total	8,338	7,875	1,989	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	411	389	212	..	..	..
Engineering	1,816	1,686	1,517	..	..	..
Technology	
Medicine	3,033	2,896	1,855	..	..	..
Veterinary	452	372	237	..	..	..
Agriculture	455	409	412	..	..	..
Forestry	109	109	109	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	
Law	771	762	233	..	..	..
Physical Education	
Total	109	109	109	6,938	6,514	3,066	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	72	16	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	76	74
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	72	16	90	76	74

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,524	1,413	863	8,173	7,407	654	203,366	187,778	4,448
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	932	778	..	199	159	..	17,310	15,897	109
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,427	1,128	..	23,008	16,968	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	76	..	12,608	9,053	179	121,333	92,438	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,102	2,689	..	124,898	99,101	1,273	1,481,150	930,897	150
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	40	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,666	4,956	863	147,342	116,888	2,106	1,846,762	1,243,478	4,707

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,502	3,202	124	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	108	108	100	91	10	95	89	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	12
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	195	2	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	108	108	14,092	12,790	4,572	107	100	12

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,883	5,173	580	180,342	147,475	15,533	1,849,112	1,245,080	4,827

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—con.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
Number of scholars.				Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University departments	2,967	2,628	1,827	..	..	..
Research institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts only
Science only
Arts and Science
Others
With only degree classes ..	691	644	60	28,251	26,363	7,903	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only intermediate classes	3,141	2,909	566	..	..	..
Others
Total ..	691	644	60	31,392	29,272	8,469	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	318	307	184	..	..	..
Engineering
Technology	157	150	157	..	..	..
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education	278	269	278	..	..	..
Total	753	726	619	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	153	35	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,020	837	864	101	87	20
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,203	900	999	101	87	20

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,160	51,904	730	251,134	233,683	11,200
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,791	7,190	20	18,605	16,578	641
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,489	1,903	..	14,007	10,431	141
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	199
Single-Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	718	528	..	48,953	32,527	1,028
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	289,115	232,337	60	1,947,199	1,578,179	12,486
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,356
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	864,283	294,332	819	2,274,393	1,871,398	24,418
														4,597
														3,795

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	80	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	80	..	..	..	..
									6,935	6,222	3,473	15,503	13,698	118

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	43	27	672	611	505
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,764	1,093	..	26,166	19,475	68
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,820	1,141	27	30,537	23,229	1,439
Grand total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	866,877	296,227	906	2,348,835	1,984,485	40,704
														180
														86
														27
														165

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total.			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (22)	Number of scholars. (23)	Average daily attendance. (24)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (25)	Column (20). (26)	Column (23). (27)	Total. (28)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	(a) 2,967	2,628	1,827	..	..	..	185	..	185
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,291	1,193	804	..	..	..	289	..	289
Intermediate Colleges—	35,793	33,589	9,184	..	..	..	1,293	..	1,293
With only Intermediate classes	3,337	3,079	590	..	..	..	202	..	202
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	(b) 40,421	37,811	10,578	..	..	..	1,784	..	1,784
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	729	698	396	..	..	..	49	..	49
Engineering	(c) 1,816	1,686	1,517	..	..	..	6	..	6
Technology	157	150	157	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	(d) 3,033	2,896	1,355	..	..	..	574	..	574
Veterinary	(e) 452	372	237	..	..	..	5	..	5
Agriculture	455	409	412	..	..	..	4	..	4
Forestry	(f) 109	109	109	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	771	792	233	..	..	..	12	..	12
Physical Education	278	269	278	..	..	..	44	..	44
Total	7,800	7,349	4,694	..	..	..	694	..	694
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	(g) 204	225	51	..	..	..	152	..	152
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,211	1,000	458	..	..	..	71	..	71
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,475	1,225	509	..	..	..	223	..	223

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	528,357	482,190	17,395	39,206	39,206
High	45,050	40,296	770	4,824	4,824
Senior Basic/Junior High	(h) 41,526	30,430	141	14,577	14,577
Middle					
Junior Basic/Basic Primary					
Primary—					
Single-Teacher	(j) 179,738	135,449	179	53,488	53,488
Others	3,848,815	2,846,472	13,928	1,404,709	1,404,709
Nursery	47	40		22	22
Total	4,843,533	3,584,877	32,418	1,513,826	1,513,826

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training	13,995	12,780	6,569	379	379
Engineering					
Technology—					
Poly-Technic	4,331	3,958	334	2	2
High					
Others					
Industry	2,037	1,860	1,354	43	43
Medicine					
Agriculture	12	11	12		
Forestry					
Commerce	16,055	14,093	12	1,164	1,164
Arts and Crafts	413	296	2	15	15
Total	36,843	32,998	8,233	1,803	1,603

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music					
Dancing					
Other Fine Arts					
Oriental Studies	3,560	3,024	628	374	374
Physical Education					
Social Education	161	161			
For the Handicapped—					
Mentally Handicapped					
Physically Handicapped	1,009	889	813	285	285
For Adults	30,889	22,461		750	750
Reformatory	3,072	2,633	2,970	168	168
Others					
Total	33,691	29,218	4,411	2,077	2,077
Grand total	4,771,730	3,646,106	62,715	1,523,392	1,523,392

(a) By faculties.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1. Arts	593	37	630
2. Sciences	911	76	987
3. Commerce	182	10	192
4. Diploma Courses	231	28	254
5. Engineering	328		328
6. Technology	263		263

	Men.	Women.	Total.
7. Law	191	9	200
8. Oriental	51	9	60
9. Music	32	21	53
Total	2,782	185	2,967

(b) Includes 4,422 students taking Commerce groups.

(c) Includes 239 men taking the overseers Course.

(d) Includes 121 men and 2 women taking the Sanitary Inspectors Course and 407 Men and 78 Women taking the L.I.M. Course and 12 men taking the Compounder's Course.

(e) Includes 106 men taking the Live Stock Inspectors Course.

(f) Includes 86 men taking the Rangers Course.

(g) Includes 63 men and 46 women of the school standard.

(h) Enrolment in the 22 Junior Basic Single teacher Schools was 620 boys and 279 girls.

(j) Includes 127 boys and 70 girls in Pre-Basic Classes.

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,997	14,410	294	2,459	2,258	80
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,225	2,023	27	390	356	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—																		
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	52	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..										518	468	..	18,274	16,485	821	2,849	2,614	80

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,372	3,105	2,660	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—															
Poly-Technic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	50	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..										3,422	3,155	2,710	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	130	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—																		
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	28	32	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	58	..	16	18	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..										231	216	32	16	18	..			
Grand total ..										518	468	..	22,671	20,547	3,351	2,865	2,627	80
Grand total (Boys) ..										5,883	5,173	580	180,842	147,475	15,533	1,849,112	1,245,080	4,827
Grand total (All persons) ..										6,401	5,641	580	208,518	168,022	18,884	1,851,977	1,247,707	4,907

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

In recognized institutions—cont.

Institution.	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.		Unaided.			
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
UNIVERSITY.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts only
{ With only Degree classes
{ Others
Science only
{ With only Degree classes
{ Others
Arts and Science
{ With only Degree classes
{ Others	1,708	1,661	762	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes	286	273	110	..	..	..
Others
Total	1,989	1,934	872	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	100	94	74	..	..	..
Engineering
Technology
Medicine	209	209	209	..	..	..
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total	809	803	283	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	40	35	26	..	..	..
Physical Education
Social Education
Total	40	35	26	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	4,099	3,741	119	49,856	47,367	6,310	1,867	1,599	35
High									
Senior Basic/Junior High	1,138	1,072	48	5,093	5,204	591			
Middle									
Junior Basic/Basic Primary									
Primary									
Single-Teacher									
Others				1,150	948				
Nursery									
Total ..	5,237	4,813	167	56,699	53,519	6,901	1,867	1,599	35

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training				4,963	4,770	3,579			
Engineering									
Technology—									
Poly-Technic									
High									
Others									
Industry									
Medicine									
Agriculture									
Forestry									
Commerce									
Arts and Crafts				978	920	427			
Total ..	..	..	..	5,941	5,690	4,006	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music				197	181				
Dancing				12	8				
Other Fine Arts									
Oriental Studies				427	362	37			
Physical Education									
Social Education									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped				26	24	26			
Physically Handicapped	119	76		322	230				
For Adults				484	446	474			
Reformatory									
Others									
Total ..	119	76	..	1,468	1,251	537	..	..	..
Grand total ..	5,356	4,889	167	66,446	62,732	12,625	1,867	1,599	35
Grand total (Boys) ..	366,377	296,227	906	2,348,635	1,934,435	40,704	20,331	17,666	165
Grand total (All persons) ..	372,233	301,116	1,073	2,415,131	1,997,217	53,329	22,198	19,265	200

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognised institutions— <i>cont.</i>			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		
	Total.								
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (26).	Column (27).	Total.
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
UNIVERSITY.									
University Departments
Research institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes
Others
Total ..	2,810	2,226	985	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total ..	2,644	2,542	1,118	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Physical Education
Social Education
Total ..	40	35	26	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	74,278	69,375	6,838	..	..	..	3,216	..	3,216
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	9,984	9,123	666	..	..	..	1,529	..	1,529
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1,202	1,000	..	..	..	..	640	..	640
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	85,444	79,498	7,504	..	..	..	5,385	..	5,385

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training	8,335	7,875	6,239	..	..	..	14	..	14
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-Technic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	50	50	50	..	..	..	5	..	5
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	978	920	427	..	..	..	2	..	2
Total ..	9,368	8,845	6,716	..	..	..	21	..	21

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	197	181	..	..	..	..	81	..	81
Dancing	12	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	427	362	37	..	..	..	9	..	9
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	130	130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	58	52	58	..	..	..	6	..	6
For Adults	526	377	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Reformatory	484	446	474	..	..	..	182	..	182
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,834	1,556	569	..	..	..	189	..	189
Grand total ..	99,723	92,862	16,258	..	..	..	5,657	..	5,657
Grand total (Boys) ..	4,771,730	3,646,106	62,715	..	..	..	1,523,392	..	1,523,392
Grand total (All persons) ..	4,871,458	3,738,968	78,973	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.							District Board Institutions.				
	Government funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
<hr/>												
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.												
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts—</i>												
With only degree classes
Others
<i>Science—</i>												
With only degree classes
Others
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only degree classes	1,84,824	..	..	2,53,647	..	..	4,38,471	..	..	..	..
Others	5,40,192	..	..	9,77,848	872	96	16,19,008	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate classes	44,155	..	..	23,540	..	..	67,695	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	7,69,171	..	..	12,55,030	872	96	20,25,169	..	..	..	..
<hr/>												
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	4,08,194	..	..	1,636	..	..	4,09,830	..	..	..	..
Engineering	9,86,380	..	..	8,01,089	..	..	12,37,419	..	..	..	..
Technology
Medicine	16,79,227	..	..	4,28,955	..	2,50,942	23,54,124	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	848	4,77,835	..	..	11,707	..	..	4,90,385	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	8,09,278	..	..	53,931	..	..	8,63,204	..	..	..	..
Forestry	2,00,987	..	..	1,79,015	..	..	3,89,975	..	..	..	..
Commerce	18,393	..	..	..	..	..
Law	80,055	..	..	80,055	..	..	..	..
Physical Education
Total	2,01,810	89,80,474	..	..	8,72,378	..	2,64,835	63,28,092	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	53,131	..	..	6,001	..	..	59,132	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,278	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	53,131	..	..	6,001	..	..	59,132	..	..	17,278	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	3,34,318	5,89,999	..	4,41,968	..	61	13,66,346	..	22,76,951	25,35,066	600
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	48,279	24,986	..	20,384	..	..	93,599	..	75,614	2,44,132	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	59,541	..	..	..	..	59,541	..	1,31,943	3,11,039	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher .. .. .	..	2,781	2,65,198	..	..	..	36	2,68,015	..	16,73,955	15,77,921	..
Others .. .. .	..	1,00,013	35,31,288	..	18,569	..	8,177	36,58,047	..	1,81,03,880	1,75,54,549	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	1,440	..	..	..	..	1,440	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	4,86,391	44,72,452	..	4,80,871	..	8,274	54,46,988	..	2,22,62,843	2,22,22,707	600

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	..	11,92,766	..	..	..	18,082	12,11,818	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic .. .. .	..	..	8,85,917	..	1,82,284	..	..	10,68,201	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	36,892	1,73,749	..	..	..	..	2,10,641	..	..	1,80,174	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,500	20,543	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	1,18,581	..	3,312	..	..	1,21,843	..	..	..	..
Arts and crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	36,892	23,70,968	..	1,86,616	..	18,082	26,12,503	..	7,500	2,00,717	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,279	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	1,800	..	..	..	..	1,800	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	26,791	..	..	933	9,226	36,950	..	..	..	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	4,490	..	180	..	..	4,670	..	3,389	394	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	3,19,664	..	..	8	..	3,19,672	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	3,52,745	..	180	941	9,226	3,63,092	..	3,389	29,673	..
Grand total ..	7,24,093	1,20,08,936	..	..	41,24,843	1,813	2,99,968	1,71,59,148	..	2,22,78,232	2,24,70,375	600

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	17,278	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	17,278	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	61,39,347	54,124	1,43,994	1,11,50,032	..	5,95,877	3,948	9,09,325	17,29,147	287	36,178	32,74,562
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	1,380	6,41,878	..	41,532	..	1,55,148	1,57,756	..	4,186	3,58,572
Middle	3,20,747	..	17,762	4,61,186	..	5,242	..	50,164	..	160	124	55,680
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	442	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher	11,488	..	39,187	39,02,551	..	1,051	..	12,207	..	..	145	18,468
Others	32,754	545	19,19,981	3,76,11,709	..	24,99,912	..	56,39,622	11,572	821	86,201	82,38,128
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	65,04,336	55,111	21,22,304	5,31,07,401	..	31,43,414	3,948	67,66,516	18,98,475	1,268	1,26,784	1,19,40,405

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	1,80,174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	21,202	49,245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,000	..	4,540	445	..	..	6,985
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	21,202	2,29,419	..	2,000	..	4,540	445	..	..	6,985

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	33	29,312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,335	..	1,494	119	..	..	4,998
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,859	..	1,844	..	..	162	5,865
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	3,783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	33	..	33,095	..	7,744	..	2,338	119	..	162	10,863
Grant Total ..	65,04,336	55,144	21,43,506	5,34,47,193	..	31,58,153	3,948	67,76,894	19,96,255	1,268	1,26,946	1,20,68,469

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.											
	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University departments	59,655	22,74,342	..	..	18,20,583	2,51,728	5,486	44,11,794	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.												
..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
<i>Degree colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts only—</i>												
With only Degree classes
Others
<i>Science only—</i>												
With only Degree classes
Others
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only Degree classes
Others	9,76,980	2,000	..	34,50,583	1,86,137	11,37,973	57,53,673	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate classes	1,19,360	25,000	..	4,14,012	81,560	55,578	6,95,510	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	10,98,340	27,000	..	38,64,595	2,67,697	11,93,551	64,49,133	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	33,252	400	..	7,082	..	78,671	1,19,355	..	..	..	..
Engineering
Technology	1,24,250	..	83,246	2,07,496	..	..	..	..
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education	34,480	..	53,337	88,323	..	..	..	..
Total	33,252	400	..	1,65,798	..	2,15,764	4,15,174	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	10,000	23,916	..	..	10,500	10,968	..	55,384	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	79,031	..	..	1,635	53,216	1,12,617	2,46,499	..	2,258	57,362	59,620
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	10,000	1,02,947	..	..	12,135	64,184	1,12,617	3,01,883	..	2,258	57,362	59,620

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	52,93,560	..	400	1,00,53,037	4,21,852	14,53,211	1,72,32,060	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	7,974	729	5,09,201	26,813	2,21,725	10,61,411	4,000	..	4,500	8,500
Middle .. .. .	..	2,94,969	..	..	2,545	2,488	28,455	2,93,066	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher .. .. .	..	5,21,767	..	..	302	1,350	61,394	5,84,813	..	..	7,345	7,345
Others .. .. .	..	3,93,69,464	..	9,566	11,64,370	2,17,521	30,62,217	4,38,23,138	2,300	..	51,854	54,154
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	4,57,49,338	7,974	10,695	1,17,34,455	6,70,024	48,27,002	6,29,99,488	4,000	2,300	63,699	69,999

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	18,206	..	..	12,567	7,333	2,81,473	3,20,132	..	..	19,925	19,925
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic .. .. .	..	3,858	..	100	93,193	..	21,64,826	22,66,977	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	25,271	200	..	..	16,263	2,39,730	3,31,464	..	..	45,391	45,391
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	1,545	..	..	5,785	..	1,772	9,102	3,99,530	..	38,183	4,37,713
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	800	..	250	..	..	1,581	2,631	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	49,680	200	350	1,16,545	24,146	27,39,385	29,30,306	3,99,530	..	1,03,499	5,03,029

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	97,393	..	..	2,903	47,971	1,81,486	3,30,253	2,824	25	9,690	12,539
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	54,434	..	..	1,247	202	34,963	90,846	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	84,610	..	..	..	300	19,493	1,04,303	..	..	450	450
Reformatory .. .. .	..	7,311	..	..	..	..	1,612	8,323	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	2,44,148	..	..	4,150	48,473	2,37,554	5,34,325	2,824	25	10,140	12,989
Total (Direct)	69,655	4,95,50,047	35,574	11,045	1,77,18,231	13,26,252	93,31,349	7,80,42,153	4,06,354	4,583	2,34,700	6,45,637

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Total—Direct Expenditure.

Institution.	Total—Direct Expenditure.							Total Expenditure on salaries of Teachers (already included in column 45).	
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.		Total.
	Central.	State.							
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)		(45)	(46)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	59,655	22,74,342	..	..	18,20,583	2,51,728	5,486	44,11,794	11,28,470
Research Institutions.
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION									
..	13,23,272	..	..	13,23,272	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
<i>Arts—</i>									
With only Degree classes
Others
<i>Science—</i>									
With only Degree classes
Others
<i>Arts and Science—</i>									
With only Degree classes	1,84,824	..	..	2,53,647	..	..	4,38,471	2,90,489
Others	15,22,172	2,000	3,000	45,26,642	1,87,009	11,38,069	73,77,892	37,69,039
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes	1,63,515	25,000	..	4,37,552	81,560	55,578	7,63,205	4,54,632
Others
Total	18,70,511	27,000	3,000	52,16,841	2,68,569	11,98,647	85,79,568	45,14,110
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	4,41,446	400	..	8,668	..	78,671	5,29,185	3,55,893
Engineering	9,38,330	..	..	3,01,089	..	..	12,37,419	7,22,362
Technology	1,24,250	..	83,246	2,07,496	1,57,676
Medicine	16,79,227	..	..	4,23,055	..	2,50,942	23,54,124	14,64,175
Veterinary	843	..	..	11,707	..	..	4,90,385	1,16,737
Agriculture	4,77,835	..	..	53,931	..	..	3,63,204	3,34,913
Forestry	2,00,987	1,79,615	..	..	..	..	13,393	3,93,975	92,154
Commerce
Law	80,055	..	..	80,055	64,880
Physical Education	34,486	..	53,837	88,323	46,614
Total	2,01,810	40,23,726	400	..	10,38,141	..	4,80,089	57,44,166	33,55,404

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	10 000	77,047	..	..	16,501	10,968	..	1,14,516	75,674
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	79,031	17,278	..	1,635	55,474	1,69,979	3,23,397	2,61,910
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10,000	1,56,078	17,278	..	18,136	66,442	1,69,979	4,37,913	3,37,584

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	3,34,318	37,61,187	25,39,014	9,10,325	1,83,68,499	4,76,263	16,33,444	3,30,23,050	2,58,64,973
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	43,279	4,37,101	2,52,108	1,55,877	10,12,038	26,813	2,31,741	21,63,955	16,17,421
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	4,61,304	3,11,039	50,154	2,545	3,090	46,341	3,74,473	8,06,508
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	2,781	24,61,971	15,77,921	12,267	11,790	1,850	1,08,107	41,76,187	18,19,133
Others	1,00,013	3,35,04,544	1,75,54,549	56,49,188	12,27,265	2,21,187	51,28,490	9,38,85,176	8,00,40,481
Nursery .. .. .	..	1,440	..	..	..	..	..	1,440	1,440
Total ..	4,85,391	7,56,27,547	2,22,34,629	67,77,811	2,06,22,137	7,28,703	71,48,063	13,36,24,281	11,01,49,956

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	12,10,972	..	..	13,537	7,888	3,19,433	15,51,875	12,56,086
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic .. .. .	..	8,89,775	..	100	2,30,477	..	21,64,826	33,35,178	5,52,264
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	36,892	1,99,020	1,80,374	..	..	16,263	3,35,121	7,67,670	3,38,880
Medicine .. .. .	..	7,600	20 543	..	..	..	21,202	49,245	12,363
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	1,545	..	..	4,05,315	..	39,955	4,46,815	3,87,930
Commerce .. .. .	..	1,21,331	..	4,700	3,757	..	1,531	1,31,469	75,536
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	36,892	24,30,143	2,00,917	4,990	7,03,136	24,146	28,82,118	62,82,242	26,23,050

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	97,893	29,279	..	5,727	48,029	1,91,176	3,72,104	2,54,063
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	1,800	..	..	..	..	..	1,800	1,800
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	84,610	..	1,494	1,366	1,135	44,139	1,32,794	1,02,609
For Adults .. .. .	..	36,748	394	1,344	180	300	20,105	1,19,071	91,083
Reformatory .. .. .	..	3,28,975	..	..	..	..	1,612	3,23,565	1,65,262
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	6,08,026	29,673	2,838	7,273	49,472	2,57,082	9,54,364	6,14,822
Total (Direct) ..	7,93,748	8,69,90,373	2,25,09,897	67,38,539	3,07,49,519	13,89,060	1,21,36,464	16,18,57,600	12,27,23,405

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution. (1)	Government institutions.							District board institutions.				
	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts—</i>												
With only Degree classes
Others
<i>Science—</i>												
With only Degree classes
Others
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only Degree classes
Others	1,62,974	..	..	91,960	..	..	2,54,943	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate classes	36,250	..	..	6,486	..	..	42,736	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	1,99,224	..	..	98,456	..	..	2,97,679	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	78,391	..	..	1,228	..	..	74,617	..	..	..	..
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total	78,391	..	..	1,228	..	..	74,617	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	10,09,646	..	..	3,32,806	60	219	13,42,631	..	38,714	67,777	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	29,889	1,67,032	..	..	37,293	..	3	2,34,217	..	6,901	14,351	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	1,440	..	..	..	..	..	1,440	..	..	..	..
Total ..	29,889	11,78,018	..	..	3,70,099	60	222	15,78,288	..	45,615	82,128	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	3,34,955	..	..	276	..	2,715	3,37,946	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	3,34,955	..	..	276	..	2,715	3,37,946	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	5,810	..	..	..	..	..	5,810	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	6,900	..	..	..	..	550	6,550	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	1,640	..	..	..	..	..	1,640	..	20	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	12,950	..	..	..	..	550	13,500	..	20	..	..
Grand Total ..	29,889	17,98,538	..	..	4,70,056	60	3,487	23,02,030	..	45,635	82,128	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	65,216	6	..	1,71,713	..	17,164	..	1,58,751	1,22,031	25,894	491	3,24,331
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	9,849	..	3,854	34,955	..	8,492	..	34,701	16,892	..	7,821	67,998
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	75,065	6	3,854	2,06,688	..	25,656	..	1,93,542	1,38,923	25,894	8,312	3,92,327

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	20	..	601	..	..	..	..	..	601
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	20	..	601	..	..	..	..	..	601
Grand Total ..	75,065	6	3,854	2,06,688	..	26,257	..	1,93,542	1,38,923	25,894	8,312	3,92,928

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Private Institutions.

Institution.	Private Institutions.											
	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION												
..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts—</i>												
With only Degree Classes
Others
<i>Science—</i>												
With only Degree Classes
Others
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only Degree Classes
Others	1,59,409	..	..	2,09,637	16,647	2,76,425	6,62,208	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate Classes	28,528	..	..	36,215	..	66,201	1,30,942	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	1,88,025	..	..	2,45,852	16,647	3,42,626	7,93,150	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	35,116	..	..	5,636	..	87,841	1,23,593	..	..	..	..
Engineering
Technology
Medicine	80,000	..	..	80,038	58,703	1,52,424	3,71,165	..	..	..	..
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total	1,15,116	..	..	85,674	58,703	2,40,265	4,90,753	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5,550	669	1,389	..	900	3,663	12,171	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		14,91,199	1,313	15,95,327	21,994	7,08,757	38,18,590	1,49,851	..	21,738	1,71,539	..	..	..
		1,22,381	1,000	1,000	1,25,767	7,725	1,00,541	3,58,414	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
	
		13,517	..	17,801	1,557	25,127	58,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	16,27,097	1,000	2,313	17,38,895	31,276	8,34,425	42,35,006	1,49,851	..	21,738	1,71,539	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4,72,734	2,500	750	14,230	31,096	3,39,973	8,61,283	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
		1,21,121	..	145	..	..	28,602	1,49,868	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	5,93,855	2,500	750	14,375	31,096	3,68,575	10,11,151	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4,131	..	7,387	..	12,489	23,987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	1,089	2,705	..	3,794	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9,617	447	927	..	897	15,199	27,087	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
	
	
	
		4,862	..	..	..	..	2,362	7,224	..	..	..	..	..	..
		820	..	..	..	..	476	1,295	..	..	..	..	..	..
		11,025	..	..	..	..	..	11,025	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	30,455	447	927	8,456	3,602	30,525	74,412	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total (Direct) .. .. .	..	25,60,098	4,616	5,379	20,93,252	1,42,224	18,20,079	66,25,648	1,49,851	..	21,738	1,71,539	..	..

IN THE MADRAS STATE

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total Direct Expenditure.								Total expenditure on salaries of Teachers (already included in col. 45). (46)
	Government Funds.		District board funds. (40)	Municipal board funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)	Total. (45)	
	Central. (38)	State. (39)							
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.									
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
<i>Arts—</i>									
With only Degree Classes
Others
<i>Science—</i>									
With only Degree Classes
Others
<i>Arts and Science—</i>									
With only Degree Classes
Others	3,22,473	..	..	3,01,606	16,647	2,76,425	9,17,151	5,06,466
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate Classes	42,701	..	66,201	1,73,678	93,133
Others	64,776	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,87,249	..	..	3,44,307	16,647	3,42,626	10,90,829	6,04,599
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	1,08,507	..	..	6,382	..	87,841	2,03,210	1,34,208
Engineering
Technology
Medicine	80,000	..	..	80,038	58,708	1,52,424	3,71,165	1,23,721
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total	1,88,507	..	..	86,900	58,708	2,40,265	5,74,275	2,57,929

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	5,550	669	1,339	..	900	3,663	12,171	11,061
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	5,550	669	1,339	..	900	3,663	12,171	11,061

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	25,56,623	67,777	1,60,064	22,65,231	47,954	7,81,206	58,28,854	40,75,468
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	29,889	3,04,806	15,351	35,791	1,89,801	7,725	1,12,219	6,95,582
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	14,957	..	..	17,801	1,567	25,127	59,442	42,912
Total .. .. .	..	29,889	28,76,386	83,123	1,95,855	24,72,833	57,236	8,68,551	65,83,378

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training .. .. .	..	8,07,689	2,500	750	14,506	31,096	3,42,688	11,99,229	7,92,126
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology— .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	1,21,121	..	..	145	..	28,602	1,49,868	84,104
Total .. .. .	..	9,28,810	2,500	750	14,651	31,096	3,71,290	13,49,097	8,76,230

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	4,131	..	..	7,387	..	12,489	23,987	16,802
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,089	2,705	..	3,794	2,700
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	9,617	447	927	..	897	15,199	27,087	20,952
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	5,310	..	..	..	..	..	5,310	1,800
For the Handicapped— .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	10,862	..	..	..	..	2,912	13,774	12,258
For adults .. .. .	..	3,081	..	..	..	..	475	3,556	3,112
Reformatory .. .. .	..	11,025	..	..	..	..	..	11,025	11,025
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	44,026	447	927	8,456	3,602	31,075	88,533	68,649
Grand total (Direct) .. .. .	..	29,889	44,30,528	86,744	1,98,921	29,27,147	1,68,184	18,57,470	96,98,833

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Total—Indirect Expenditure.

	Government Funds.		District board funds. (40) RS.	Municipal board funds. (41) RS.	Fees. (42) RS.	Endowments, etc. (43) RS.	Other sources. (44) RS.	Total. (45) RS.
	Central. (38) RS.	State. (39) RS.						
Direction .. .. .	..	4,49,311	..	..	..	..	..	4,49,311
Inspection .. .. .	..	36,63,904	..	..	..	..	..	36,63,904
Buildings (a)	13,06,599	1,01,20,100	25,48,876	11,84,675	11,08,756	9,24,185	83,00,537	2,54,43,678
Scholarships and other Financial Concessions	3,04,399	61,77,650	2,08,420	45,811	..	4,89,793	3,28,923	75,04,996
Hostel Charges .. .. .	..	45,15,262	52,842	9,712	10,76,578	1,09,139	14,01,075	71,04,808
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	24,48,642	..	..	..	..	..	24,48,642
Total (Indirect)	16,10,998	2,73,74,869	28,10,138	11,90,198	21,85,334	14,73,067	1,00,30,535	4,66,75,139
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)	24,04,746	11,43,05,242	2,53,20,035	79,78,737	3,29,84,853	28,62,127	2,21,06,999	20,80,32,739

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Total Indirect Expenditure.

	Government Funds.		District board funds. (40) RS.	Municipal board funds. (41) RS.	Fees. (42) RS.	Endowments, etc. (43) RS.	Other sources. (44) RS.	Total. (45) RS.
	Central. (38) RS.	State. (39) RS.						
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	..	1,41,020	..	..	..	..	..	1,41,020
Buildings (a)	4,506	7,51,967	14,231	1,34,541	83,894	16,461	8,89,319	18,94,919
Scholarships and other financial concessions	39,842	19,65,266	3,277	..	..	29,711	21,014	20,59,110
Hostel charges .. .. .	..	2,74,656	..	..	..	11,185	3,24,346	6,10,186
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Indirect)	44,348	31,32,909	17,508	1,34,541	83,894	57,357	12,34,678	47,05,235
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)	74,287	76,63,437	1,04,262	3,33,462	30,11,041	2,26,541	30,92,148	1,44,04,118
Total (Direct)—Boys	7,93,748	8,69,90,373	2,25,09,897	67,88,639	3,07,49,519	13,89,080	1,21,36,464	16,13,67,000
Total (Direct)—All persons	8,23,637	9,14,20,901	2,25,96,641	69,37,460	3,36,76,068	15,57,244	1,39,03,934	17,10,56,483
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	24,04,746	11,43,05,242	2,53,20,035	79,78,737	3,29,34,853	28,62,127	2,21,06,999	20,80,32,739
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons	24,78,083	12,19,28,679	2,54,24,287	83,12,199	3,59,45,894	30,87,668	2,52,59,147	22,24,36,857

(a) Includes Rs 31,96,731 spent by the Public Works Department.

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups.

Collegiate Education.

Age groups.	Number of students in Intermediate classes.				Number of students in Degree classes.						Number of students in Post-Graduate classes.				Number of Research students.		Total.
	Arts.		Science.		Arts.			Science.			Arts.		Science.		Arts.	Science.	
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		(17)
14-15 ..	Boys ..	104	1	287	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	382
	Girls ..	17	2	46	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
15-16 ..	Boys ..	464	47	1,618	231	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,280
	Girls ..	86	27	128	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280
16-17 ..	Boys ..	812	283	2,456	1,303	80	12	..	91	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,021
	Girls ..	123	64	279	167	9	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	649
17-18 ..	Boys ..	818	537	2,149	2,064	479	88	..	725	58	5	..	..	..	..	..	6,873
	Girls ..	132	69	239	218	113	12	..	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	875
18-19 ..	Boys ..	652	604	1,437	2,021	797	425	7	620	563	52	..	..	..	..	..	7,228
	Girls ..	85	92	162	207	30	57	..	89	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	840
19-20 ..	Boys ..	442	479	841	1,148	608	468	125	458	510	31	32	1	26	2	..	5,174
	Girls ..	58	63	87	124	68	70	31	91	62	..	11	..	3	..	..	658
20-21 ..	Boys ..	273	357	426	836	416	456	83	331	363	48	24	38	12	31	1	3,701
	Girls ..	28	44	50	88	65	105	9	54	67	8	7	16	1	2	..	542
21-22 ..	Boys ..	182	219	221	429	372	403	74	158	307	25	16	13	17	10	4	2,461
	Girls ..	15	19	16	32	36	58	9	14	61	2	5	4	2	2	..	277
22-23 ..	Boys ..	89	127	96	194	200	293	32	61	145	6	21	14	14	19	3	1,320
	Girls ..	7	4	14	23	29	26	8	15	27	4	9	8	..	..	..	177
23-24 ..	Boys ..	25	50	47	123	116	170	14	24	81	4	9	7	11	13	6	722
	Girls ..	4	4	2	9	20	14	1	8	15	3	5	4	..	..	..	91
24-25 ..	Boys ..	12	25	9	32	76	103	13	25	39	6	5	11	6	6	1	376
	Girls ..	5	3	3	3	7	9	..	4	7	..	..	2	..	2	..	45
Over 25	Boys ..	21	18	4	20	47	54	..	4	19	2	..	..	5	2	..	202
	Girls ..	6	7	5	5	15	9	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	59
Total ..	Boys ..	3,894	2,747	9,521	8,415	3,171	2,422	343	2,507	2,089	179	107	84	91	83	15	35,719
	Girls ..	539	398	1,030	918	437	361	59	377	312	17	37	34	6	6	9	4,541

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

Age group.		School Education.												Total	
		Number of students in classes.													
		Nursery	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Below 5	Boys	493	4,311	724	359										5,827
	Girls	443	4,683	448	216										6,787
5-6	Boys	184	145,173	13,790	1,874	804									161,415
	Girls	150	105,378	9,063	1,231	287									118,089
6-7	Boys	83	269,659	92,021	18,507	2,427	855								382,552
	Girls	20	187,803	61,137	12,357	1,287	452								263,036
7-8	Boys	88	2,01,282	166,083	72,616	17,006	3,925	4							461,902
	Girls	35	124,098	98,061	46,509	8,958	1,633	311							279,605
8-9	Boys	5	86,824	138,725	127,924	61,600	16,370	857							431,091
	Girls	6	65,564	80,750	75,698	35,014	8,721	2,073	109						273,925
9-10	Boys	1	84,079	70,078	109,347	94,556	47,258	3,450	3,004	669					362,441
	Girls		19,423	44,907	57,627	50,581	31,031	6,197	895	91					210,812
10-11	Boys		11,368	85,591	73,238	92,458	77,245	14,826	18,005	2,830	315				320,876
	Girls		7,055	17,683	35,908	43,614	33,462	12,024	4,329	666	37				160,016
11-12	Boys		4,051	10,189	31,859	61,248	82,683	31,027	28,639	11,004	1,457	129			264,127
	Girls		1,907	5,335	15,908	29,840	32,924	14,670	10,039	3,522	253	138			113,736
12-13	Boys		1,162	3,233	12,196	28,105	58,355	47,302	36,791	26,192	6,119	1,326	120		220,001
	Girls		873	1,443	5,123	11,204	23,026	11,532	10,778	7,683	1,426	586	15		73,189
13-14	Boys		209	808	3,450	11,537	28,740	42,972	32,112	33,725	15,502	5,172	842		176,089
	Girls		43	401	1,070	3,775	8,909	5,943	8,641	9,219	8,898	1,752	150		43,801
14-15	Boys		58	136	1,277	4,416	11,238	26,905	20,715	31,547	20,678	13,089	3,868		133,907
	Girls		6	38	281	1,379	3,005	3,000	4,802	7,452	3,966	2,728	686		27,343
15-16	Boys		10	48	215	1,350	3,684	14,038	10,589	21,146	18,186	15,220	10,317		94,809
	Girls			2	23	313	810	935	1,787	4,051	2,714	2,400	1,968		15,001
16-17	Boys		5	14	31	223	874	5,654	4,095	10,658	11,335	14,330	12,075		59,239
	Girls				2	31	243	223	848	2,004	1,123	1,583	1,675		7,792
17-18	Boys			5	11	23	130	1,828	1,467	4,468	5,367	3,593	10,095		32,010
	Girls					2	56	83	290	791	441	693	1,192		3,548
18-19	Boys				5	4	29	489	342	1,645	2,093	3,916	6,899		15,422
	Girls					1	6	26	81	294	161	305	668		1,542
19-20	Boys		14	8	8	5	11	111	91	404	628	1,520	3,672		6,472
	Girls						1	12	26	112	46	98	297		592

A8	20-21	{ Boys	..	..	..	3	2	4	3	9	25	15	181	129	518	1,700	..	2,589
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	10	71	21	47	160	..	824
	21-22	{ Boys	..	..	..	4	4	1	..	2	3	1	21	45	160	497	..	733
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	14	12	13	33	..	82
	22-23	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	9	47	178	..	243
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	12	..	29
	23-24	{ Boys	5	5	3	..	1	5	1	22	63	..	105
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	11	..	13
	24-25	{ Boys	5	5	3	1	1	3	1	2	17	..	34
		{ Girls	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	..	8
Over 25	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	16	15	5	13	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	53
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	4	..	10
Total	{ Boys	..	..	792	756,777	532,334	451,926	375,566	331,471	189,981	151,604	145,397	81,864	64,025	50,345	..	3,12,002	
	{ Girls	..	..	654	516,320	325,378	251,051	186,296	149,223	87,948	42,707	35,980	14,106	10,346	6,876	..	1,596,886	

IN THE MADRAS STATE

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups.

School Education.

Age Group.	Training.		Engineering Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Arts and Crafts.		Music, dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Below 10..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	1,077	483	929	381	2,006	894
10 to 11..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	30	877	223	347	72	729	341
11 to 12..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	4	61	539	259	294	68	862	410
12 to 13..	..	..	138	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	58	4	4	350	195	405	100	900	356
13 to 14..	..	..	181	2	..	..	..	..	16	2	13	77	5	42	125	60	831	147	671	330
14 to 15..	..	21	292	4	..	..	..	..	214	39	31	136	4	29	100	26	1,712	237	2,353	492
15 to 16..	358	421	513	7	..	..	..	..	832	98	22	145	2	6	63	21	2,296	228	4,126	924
16 to 17..	763	1,558	749	3	..	..	1	..	1,988	199	70	143	3	16	21	3	2,739	169	6,387	2,001
17 to 18..	1,577	1,959	1,067	4	..	..	6	..	2,570	232	48	120	13	15	17	13	2,422	149	7,719	2,492
18 to 19..	1,812	1,523	1,297	3	51	16	2	..	2,706	222	44	82	6	2	19	7	2,402	82	8,339	1,936
19 to 20..	1,873	1,040	737	2	67	13	7	..	1,888	153	59	49	8	..	9	2	2,809	88	7,457	1,347
20 to 21..	1,908	732	579	4	80	25	1	..	1,610	116	12	31	12	..	7	..	2,882	60	7,089	972
21 to 22..	1,426	441	410	2	78	16	5	..	979	82	42	22	17	1	..	..	1,914	65	4,871	629
22 to 23..	1,194	329	253	2	82	7	15	..	877	58	20	25	5	1	..	..	1,627	55	4,073	477
23 to 24..	854	217	8	2	61	16	15	..	385	16	3	8	..	..	..	..	1,626	88	3,032	297
24 to 25..	626	150	46	1	57	11	12	..	315	9	4	8	1	..	..	..	1,657	49	2,719	228
25 to 26..	639	167	26	..	57	5	4	..	193	7	1	10	5	..	1	..	4,071	124	4,956	304
26 to 27..	258	62	21	2	51	3	5	..	43	..	13	10	..	..	..	..	643	33	1,034	115
27 to 28..	159	40	12	1	37	7	5	..	99	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	394	14	707	67
28 to 29..	119	38	6	..	11	3	..	..	59	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	327	8	526	50
29 to 30..	74	26	3	..	7	2	4	..	27	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	406	13	521	42
30 to 31..	64	28	2	..	5	1	4	..	15	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	331	8	424	36
31 to 32..	29	6	..	..	..	1	3	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	269	7	313	13
32 to 33..	32	4	..	1	..	..	4	..	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	221	7	264	13
33 to 34..	22	2	..	1	2	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	11	253	16
34 to 35..	21	3	3	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	284	7	293	11
Over 35..	41	10	109	3	3	..	3	..	6	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	522	30	686	44
Total ..	13,852	8,744	6,562 (a)	45	651 (b)	125	98 (c)	..	14,891	1,164	400	991	85 (d)	223	2,695	1,202	34,076 (e)	2,253	73,310	14,837
					Boys.	Girls.											Boys.	Girls.		
(a) Engineering Technology and Industry ..	..	..	..	..	239	4,329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	212	..	..
(b) Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	1,994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	..	..
(c) Agriculture and Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	545	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	730	337	..	..
	..	..	..	..	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,036	520	..	..
	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	139	..	..
	..	..	..	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,149	1,266	..	..
(d) Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adult Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Collegiate Education.

Age Group.	Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)
Below 10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 to 11 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 to 12 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 to 13 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 to 14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 to 15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1
15 to 16 ..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	105	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	168	7
16 to 17 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	344	6	..	..	..	6	40	..	..	..	448	27
17 to 18 ..	..	..	74	1	1	..	..	..	521	1	..	..	3	4	169	9	..	..	771	15
18 to 19 ..	..	..	283	3	152	57	6	..	810	..	59	2	11	3	184	20	..	4	1,505	94
19 to 20 ..	6	5	384	1	189	86	70	..	687	..	24	1	13	9	170	26	32	6	1,525	134
20 to 21 ..	22	13	441	1	235	68	101	3	755	..	114	4	7	9	155	17	40	5	1,870	120
21 to 22 ..	31	35	408	..	263	77	102	..	570	..	143	2	6	3	92	13	36	4	1,611	139
22 to 23 ..	81	53	316	..	263	62	93	..	381	..	183	4	3	3	72	3	23	1	1,420	136
23 to 24 ..	74	33	217	..	236	60	46	..	207	..	140	3	13	5	64	9	23	2	1,025	112
24 to 25 ..	80	23	103	..	203	56	23	1	135	..	82	..	..	6	66	5	19	1	721	92
25 to 26 ..	85	17	52	..	179	41	17	..	72	..	61	1	9	8	40	2	16	..	531	69
26 to 27 ..	58	12	38	..	153	33	2	..	..	..	27	1	2	4	21	..	15	..	316	50
27 to 28 ..	62	11	10	..	84	17	3	..	..	..	31	..	3	1	9	..	8	..	210	29
28 to 29 ..	35	8	6	..	76	21	..	..	..	..	23	1	6	5	8	..	6	..	165	35
29 to 30 ..	16	7	4	..	69	17	4	..	..	..	12	..	4	5	..	..	3	..	112	29
30 to 31 ..	21	4	3	..	46	21	1	..	..	..	9	..	3	3	..	..	2	..	85	28
31 to 32 ..	7	2	2	..	51	20	..	..	..	..	7	..	3	5	..	..	2	..	72	27
32 to 33 ..	8	3	..	..	38	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	51	7
33 to 34 ..	9	1	..	..	30	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	43	29
34 to 35 ..	10	3	..	..	32	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	47	8
Over 35 ..	87	3	..	..	22	3	..	..	..	..	12	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	123	7
Total ..	692 (a)	238	2,319 (b)	6	2,322 (c)	616	474 (d)	4	4,604	10	950 (e)	21	91 (f)	127	1,191	120	231	23	12,874	1,195

(a) Includes 12 men doing Diploma in Physical Education.

	Boys.	Girls.
(b) Engineering Technology	1,879	6
(c) Medicine	420	..
(c) Medicine Veterinary	1,981	641
(d) Agriculture	341	5
(d) Agriculture Forestry	451	4
	23	..

	Boys.	Girls.
(e) Law—Government	759	12
(e) Law—University	191	9
(f) Music—University .. .. .	..	..
(f) Music—Others	32	21
	59	106

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution.	Trained.										Untrained.			
	Graduate.		Passed Inter- mediate or Matriculation.		Non-Matriculation.		Total			Graduate.				
										Certificated.		Uncertificated.		
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	All per- sons.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
Nursery Schools	1	6	1	27	1	27	3	60	63	..	..	..	..
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	240	32	958	237	1,198	239	1,437	..	..	1	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	240	32	953	207	1,198	239	1,437	..	..	1	..
Primary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	2	4	324	105	3,186 (a)	630 (b)	8,512	739	4,251	..	..	..	1
District Board	4	..	3,948	518	34,774 (c)	7,248 (d)	88,726	7,806	46,532	..	..	9	..
Municipal Board	11	11	913	545	4,390 (e)	3,413 (f)	5,314	3,969	9,283	..	..	..	..
Private { Aided	27	8	5,082	2,392	43,207 (g)	15,100 (h)	45,316	18,000	66,316	..	..	34	8
Unaided	1	..	24	1	52 (i)	26	77	27	104	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	45	23	10,291	3,561	85,609	20,957	95,945	30,541	126,486	..	..	43	9
Middle Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	6	14	51	79	20	81	77	124	201	..	..	..	3
District Board	88	3	497	20	116	6	701	29	730	..	..	8	5
Municipal Board	29	8	195	43	47	19	271	70	341	..	..	2	5
Private { Aided	85	32	423	252	138	44	646	323	974	..	..	6	4
Unaided	1	..	8	..	1	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	209	57	1,169	394	322	100	1,700	551	2,251	..	..	16	12
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	116	206	148	372	92	110	376	683	1,044	..	..	85	17
District Board	1,479	54	3,673	140	1,313	37	6,465	231	6,696	..	..	666	17
Municipal Board	531	50	918	136	354	29	1,303	215	2,018	..	..	125	8
Private { Aided	2,668	626	3,671	1,339	1,760	305	8,079	2,270	10,349	..	..	682	101
Unaided	1	80	2	47	..	18	3	90	93	..	..	2	4
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,785	966	8,412	2,034	3,509	494	16,706	3,404	20,200	..	..	1,510	147
Grand total ..	5,040	1,052	20,118	6,048	90,399 (a)	27,785 (a)	115,552	34,885	150,437	..	..	1,670	168

Includes Lower elementary trained teachers (a) 365 (b) 14; (c) 3,827; (d) 159; (e) 203; (f) 173; (g) 3,480; (h) 474; (i) 2.

Institution.	Untrained—cont.											Grand total.		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.				Total.					
	Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Men.	Women.	All persons.	Men.	Women.	All persons.
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.						
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
Nursery Schools	4	..	4	4	3	64	67
Basic School—
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	14	8	..	..	38	12	53	20	73	1,251	259	1,510
Senior Basic/Junior High
Total	14	8	..	..	38	12	53	20	73	1,251	259	1,510
Primary Schools—
Recognized—
Government	20	1	..	..	112	24	132	26	158	3,644	765	4,409
District Board	533	34	..	..	1,534	132	2,076	166	2,242	40,802	7,972	48,774
Municipal Board	10	3	..	..	51	46	61	49	110	5,375	4,018	9,393
Private—	2,194	291	..	..	5,273	790	7,501	1,089	8,590	55,817	19,089	74,906
Aided	10	1	..	..	10	..	20	1	21	97	28	125
Unaided
Unrecognized
Total	2,767	330	..	..	6,980	992	9,790	-1,331	11,121	105,735	31,872	137,607
Middle Schools—
Recognized—
Government	6	7	..	..	6	13	12	20	32	89	144	233
District Board	70	4	..	..	130	6	208	13	221	909	42	951
Municipal Board	12	7	..	..	33	3	47	15	62	318	55	433
Private—	55	21	..	..	94	18	155	43	198	801	371	1,172
Aided	2	..	2	..	2	7	..	7
Unaided
Unrecognized
Total	143	39	..	..	265	40	424	91	515	2,124	642	2,766
High/Higer Secondary Schools—
Recognized—
Government	26	27	..	..	44	42	105	86	191	461	774	1,235
District Board	318	8	..	..	888	34	1,872	59	1,931	8,337	290	8,627
Municipal Board	72	9	..	..	208	9	405	26	431	2,203	241	2,449
Private—	299	85	..	..	802	95	1,783	281	2,064	9,862	2,511	12,413
Aided	8	..	..	..	10	2	22	24	5	112	117
Unaided
Unrecognized
Total	715	137	..	..	1,942	190	4,167	474	4,641	20,873	3,968	24,841
Grand total	3,639	514	..	..	9,225	1,238	14,434	1,920	16,354	129,986	36,805	166,791

VII.B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution.	Number of teachers.									
	Possessing a Degree.		Possessing a Diploma/Certificate.		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate.		Total.			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	All persons.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Schools for Professional Education—										
Training	342	208	427	318	54	29	823	555	1,378	
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Poly-technic	88	..	165	..	51	..	299	..	299	
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	12	..	116	..	40	..	168	..	168	
Agriculture	8	..	8	..	..	..	6	..	6
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	57	..	479	..	42	..	578	..	578	
Arts and Crafts.	..	5	32	51	..	2	82	58	90	
Total	497	213	1,222	869	187	31	1,908	613	2,519	
Schools for Special Education—										
Music	1	..	4	4	2	1	7	5	12	
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	5
Other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies.	19	5	178	18	51	5	248	28	276	
Physical Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education.	3	5	3	5	..	..	6	10	16
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped.	4	1	34	56	16	6	54	63	117	
For Adults (a) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	2	2	23	20	25	22	55	44	99	
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	29	18	247	103	98	35	374	151	525	
Grand Total	526	226	1,469	472	285	66	2,280	764	3,044	

(a) Excludes part-time teachers who are employed full time, in day schools.

VIII.—Examination Results.

Name of examination (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ized insti- tutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recogn- ized insti- tutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recogn- ized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recogn- ized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—												
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
M.Litt.	7	..	7	6	..	6	4	..	4	4	..	4
D.Litt. . . . .	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc.	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Arts) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Science)	11	3	14	9	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil. (Arts) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil. (Science) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	48	108	156	46	79	125	21	27	48	18	20	38
M.Sc.	68	14	77	57	14	71	..	1	1	..	1	1
B.A. (Hons.)—Three years' course	146	246	392	129	207	336	48	9	57	34	8	42
B.A. (Hons.)—Two years' course	26	..	26	19	..	19	5	..	5	5	..	5
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Three years' course	186	145	331	102	52	154	55	11	66	27	3	30
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Two years' course	19	..	19	17	..	17	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.A.	1,834	4,241	6,075	911	1,572	2,483	253	831	1,084	118	403	521
B.Sc.	1,989	2,827	4,816	716	630	1,346	270	171	441	74	74	148
<i>Education—</i>												
M.Ed.	9	..	9	6	..	6	6	..	6	5	..	5
B.Ed., B.T. and L.T.	706	74	780	565	48	613	235	26	261	207	17	224
<i>Engineering—</i>												
Master of C.E. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of E.E. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C.E.	256	19	275	199	11	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	99	15	114	74	8	82	..	1	1	..	1	1
Bachelor of M.E.	91	14	105	59	13	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering	21	..	21	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of other Engineering sub- jects. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN THE MADRAS STATE

<i>Agriculture—</i>													
Master of Agriculture	187	3	190	167	8	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Forestry—</i>													
Superior Forest service course	23	..	23	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranger's course	56	..	56	50	..	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Technology—</i>													
Master of Technology	18	..	18	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	65	..	65	54	..	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Commerce—</i>													
M.Com.	31	..	31	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.)	38	24	62	22	21	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com.	1,217	1,851	3,068	464	437	901	2	3	5	1	3	4	..
<i>Law—</i>													
Doctor of Laws .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws .. .. .	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws	343	..	343	232	..	232	7	2	9	3	..	3	..
<i>Oriental Learning—</i>													
M.O.L. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) .. .. .	..	8	8	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
B.O.L.	2	20	22	2	12	14	..	4	4	..	1	1	..
Pulavar Final	10	..	10	8	..	8	4	..	4	2	..	2	..
Vidwan Final	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sironmani Final	8	..	8	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Nursing—</i>													
B.Sc. (Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	12	..	12	..
Intermediate (Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	12	..	12	..
<i>Applied Art and Architecture—</i>													
Diploma or Degree .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—													
Intermediate in Arts	12,233	15,345	27,578	5,184	5,022	10,206	618	2,323	2,936	260	1,160	1,420	..
Intermediate in Science													
Intermediate in Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambridge Higher Certificate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Electrical Engineering	220	..	220	75	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—*cont.*

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINA- TIONS—<i>cont.</i>												
Diploma in Mechanical Engineering.. ..	222	..	222	86	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Printing Technology	16	..	16	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Cinematography and Sound Engineering	13	..	13	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Civil Engineering	194	..	194	92	..	92	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Sanitary Engineering	16	..	16	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fisheries Technology and Navigation..	30	..	30	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Chemical Engineering	31	..	31	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Technology	10	..	10	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Automobile Engineering	91	..	91	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Food Technology	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Manufacture	41	..	41	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Technology	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma or Certificate in Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music	21	9	30	21	8	29	26	8	34	24	5	29
Diploma in Economics	8	..	8	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Modern European Languages	11	..	11	11	..	11	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration ..	10	..	10	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Librarianship	15	..	15	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Statistics	25	..	25	19	..	19	4	..	4	4	..	4
Diploma in Anthropology	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Journalism	10	..	10	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Tuberculosis	9	..	9	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Physical Education	12	..	12	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..

<i>School Examinations.</i>													
On completion of High School Course—													
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary (Technical) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation .. .. .	..	4,012	3,012	..	850	850	..	517	517	..	163	163	..
School Final .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School-Leaving Certificate, etc.	50,175	20,353	70,523	20,386	4,693	31,079	6,633	1,291	7,929	3,724	256	3,080	..
Anglo-Indian and European High School	362	..	302	261	..	261	233	..	233	206	..	206	..
Cambridge Senior	52	82	134	22	7	29	41	14	55	31	4	85	..
On completion of Basic or Middle School Course—													
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle—													
Anglo-Indian and European Middle	398	..	398	336	..	336	367	..	367	342	..	342	..
Cambridge Junior	55	..	55	24	..	24	24	..	24	10	..	10	..
On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School course—													
Upper Primary (VIII Standard E.S.L.O.)	23,038	9,525	37,563	11,234	2,931	14,163	11,336	2,113	13,449	4,326	562	4,888	..
III Form	1,13,854	..	1,13,854	86,390	..	86,390	23,135	..	23,135	18,508	..	18,508	..
Lower Primary Standard Class V—	3,16,827	..	3,16,827	2,53,461	..	2,53,461	1,39,864	..	1,39,864	1,11,691	..	1,11,691	..
Junior Basic School Primary	2,919	..	2,919	2,335	..	2,335	1,149	..	1,149	919	..	919	..
On completion of Professional and special School course—													
For Teachers' Certificates—													
Matriculate	2,262	2,615	4,877	1,892	1,018	2,410	1,339	118	1,457	1,008	51	1,054	..
Non-Matriculate	6,992	1,028	8,020	3,384	8	3,392	4,081	98	4,179	2,541	1	2,542	..
For Basic Teachers' Certificates—													
Matriculate	633	..	633	545	..	545	100	..	100	86	..	86	..
Non-Matriculate	1,519	..	1,519	1,322	..	1,322	470	..	470	394	..	394	..
Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	13	..	13	..
Panik's Training Certificate	85	..	85	82	..	82	4	..	4	4	..	4	..
Nursery, Montessori and Kindergarten Teachers Examination—													
Nursery—													
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7	..
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	13	..	13	..
Montessori—													
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7	..
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21	16	..	16	..
Kindergarten—													
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	6	..	6	..
In Engineering	258	4,192	4,445	71	2,564	2,635	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Technology and in Industry	285	11,201	11,486	52	3,654	3,766	511	754	1,265	139	627	766	..

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of Towns/ Cities or Villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.		Number of Institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).		Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					Number of attendance officers.	Total expenditure.	
				Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Percentage of average daily attendance.	Number notices issued.	Number of attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
														Rs.			Rs.		
Urban (towns and cities)—																			
For boys only ..	Prior to 1930	6-12	15	68,157	..	528	61,383	..	90.1	..	79.2	2,547	1,341	..	165	..	..	..
For girls only	Prior to 1930		
For both boys and girls.	1945-46			14	176,148	142,300	1,158	142,250	102,997	80.7	72.4	84.7	17,879	15,444	2,724	5,074
Total	..	..	81	244,805	142,300	1,686	203,633	102,997	79.3	..	83.6	20,426	16,785	2,724	5,239	..	..	..
Rural villages—																			
For boys only	Prior to 1930	6-12	16	10,592	..	108	7,905	..	74.6	..	61.8	1,171	1,079	..	141	..	..	..
For girls only	Prior to 1930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both boys and girls.	1945-46	6-14 for boys 6-12 for girls	1,829	582,022	553,380	5,758	465,336	295,379	80.0	53.4	72.0	155,075	68,075	15,051	33,784	4,563	60	..	
Total	1,845	592,614	553,380	5,866	473,241	295,379	67.1	..	70.9	156,240	69,154	15,051	33,925	4,563	60
Grand total	..	..	1,876	836,919	695,680	7,552	676,874	398,376	70.1	..	74.5	176,672	85,939	17,775	44,164	4,563	60	47,14,441

IN THE MADRAS STATE

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars* on rolls in				
	Recognized.				Unrecog- nized.	Recognized institutions.				Unrecog- nized institutions.
	Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.		Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
For males—										
Colleges for General Educa- tion.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1,166	1,166	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	1	..	2	3	..	225	..	178	403	..
Schools for General Educa- tion—										
High/Higher Secondary.	5	174	73	252	..	1,951	55,911	24,570	82,432	..
Middle	1	..	25	112	..	191	12,925	4,087	17,208	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	1,782	14,501	15,521	31,784	..	1,17,418	1,349,273	1,470,586	2,937,277	..
Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary.	6	216	112	334	..	392	20,406	9,928	30,726	..
Nursery .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,774	14,977	15,781	32,482	..	1,19,952	1,438,515	1,502,171	3,067,638	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Training	15	..	18	28	..	1,601	..	1,098	2,699	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	12	..	12	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	20	59	764	843	..	573	1,690	20,323	22,586	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	35	60	777	872	..	2,174	1,702	21,421	25,297	..

For females—										
	Colleges for General Educa- tion.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	1	1	..	..	209	209	..
5	Schools for General Educa- tion—									
	High/Higher Secondary.	2	4	10	16	..	891	957	2,110	3,458
	Middle	1	..	2	3	..	185	..	117	302
	Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nursery .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	53	53
	Total ..	3	4	14	21	..	576	957	2,280	3,813
	Schools for Professional and Special Education—									
	Training	1	..	7	8	..	80	..	499	579
	Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	86	86
	Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For Adults .. .. .	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	199	199
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	1	..	19	20	..	80	..	784	864
	Grand total ..	1,814	15,041	16,545	33,400	..	1,23,007	1,441,174	1,535,209	3,099,390

*Includes only those in the institutions situated in rural areas.

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (direct and indirect) on						Number of teachers in				
	Recognized Institutions.					Unrecog- nized institutions.	Recognized Institutions.				Unrecog- nized institutions.
	Government funds.	District board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.							
For males—											
Colleges for General Educa- tion.	64,880	..	2,69,868	64,606	3,99,354	..	..	..	72	72	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	8,66,859	..	9,577	6,74,877	10,50,813	..	40	..	80	120	..
Schools for General Educa- tion—											
High/Higher Secondary.	11,08,832	6,90,356	26,92,388	2,86,118	47,27,694	..	121	2,654	1,258	4,081	..
Middle	1,39,394	2,59,279	3,99,314	1,59,156	9,57,143	..	18	658	197	867	..
Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	4,09,14,928	1,42,10,186	2,79,525	74,82,410	6,88,87,044	..	3,635	39,578	53,665	98,878	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	3,05,941	2,70,749	403	3,27,950	9,05,043	..	14	677	358	1,049	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,84,69,000	1,54,30,570	33,71,680	82,05,634	7,54,76,924	..	3,785	43,567	55,473	102,825	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training	2,28,959	..	..	1,08,137	3,37,096	..	148	..	74	222	..
Agriculture	7,500	20,548	..	21,202	49,245	..	..	8	..	8	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	50,395	314	..	16,262	66,971	..	25	89	961	1,075	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,86,854	20,857	..	1,46,001	4,53,312	..	173	92	1,035	1,300	..

For females—											
	Colleges for General Education.										
	80,000	..	80,083	2,11,127	8,71,165	..	..	..	50	50	..
	Colleges for Professional and Special Education.										
	93,486	29,245	1,44,974	69,195	3,86,900	..	28	53	119	200	..
	10,833	..	470	5,394	16,502	..	11	..	19	30	..

	1,085	..	66	1,551	2,702	..	..	..	8	8	..
	1,05,209	29,245	1,45,510	76,140	3,56,104	..	39	53	141	233	..
	Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
	1,80,770	..	..	39,865	1,69,635	..	2	..	86	38	..

	1,350	..	..	6,135	7,485	..	..	..	4	4	..

	505	..	..	424	929	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1,32,625	..	..	45,424	1,78,049	..	2	..	40	42	..
	4,95,05,517	1,54,80,672	38,76,623	94,22,909	7,82,85,721	..	4,039	48,712	56,391	1,04,642	..

VG

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education.

Type of Institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by															
	Central Government.				State Government.				Institution itself.				Local Bodies.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Universities—																
University Departments	38	3	83,398	2,565	261	22	65,825	8,576	185	40	21,038	4,145	13	..	6,000	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—																
Degree Colleges—																
Arts { With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others { With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science { With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others { With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science { With only Degree classes.	1	1	512	512	88	24	16,321	8,536	9	1	5,211	525	..	..	..	..
Others	160	23	85,165	13,937	2,639	351	4,91,543	50,346	1,380	119	1,17,257	8,945	85	..	23,505	..
Intermediate Colleges—																
With only intermediate classes ..	23	8	13,033	5,062	229	86	39,208	5,672	101	1	6,571	72	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	189	32	93,760	19,511	2,956	411	5,47,077	59,554	1,490	121	1,31,089	9,542	85	..	23,505	..
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education .. ..	..	1	..	653	94	13	31,897	3,162	4	..	560	..	32	2	14,253	680
Engineering	123	1	1,05,702	907	295	..	1,23,267	..	28	..	4,733	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	48	23	27,029	14,012	180	35	66,153	10,655	27	11	5,499	2,040	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	2	..	843	..	212	5	75,840	1,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	8	..	4,279	..	55	..	18,601	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	1	..	1,200	..	100	..	1,03,407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	1	..	748	27	..	13,579	..	1	1	131	127	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	187	26	1,39,053	16,320	983	53	4,37,744	15,696	53	12	10,923	2,167	32	2	14,253	680
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	1,040	720	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	53	2	3,349	270	25	..	2,943	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	53	2	3,349	270	32	4	3,983	720	..	..	..	..

Schools for General Education—																
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	209	3	8,332	370	17,219	2,473	5,94,171	96,799	6,728	381	2,27,407	7,418	6,393	223	1,98,230	2,315
Senior Basic/Junior High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. ..	..	1	..	14	1,036	486	26,229	12,056	364	40	7,355	1,399	162	14	2,262	382
Junior Basic/Basic primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	11	462	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—																
Single Teacher .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	263	..	968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	2	..	14	..	329	..	4,699	..	203	..	2,680	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	46	..	..	..	..	..
Total	211	4	8,346	384	18,858	2,959	6,16,529	1,08,855	7,299	421	2,37,468	8,817	6,555	287	2,00,492	2,597
Schools for Professional Education—																
Training .. ..	..	..	..	..	13,784	7,923	21,77,280	15,51,199	22	..	825	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—																
Polytechnic	27	..	23,926	..	483	..	80,793	..	18	..	1,312	..	2	..	115	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. ..	..	..	..	..	174	..	78,365	..	260	..	27,898	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	2	2	976	1,062	11	3	5,530	1,464	21	18	5,061	4,320	8	..	9,861	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53	..	21	..	726	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..	120	106	24,168	21,480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	29	2	24,902	1,062	14,573	8,037	23,66,189	15,74,143	342	18	35,322	4,320	10	..	9,976	..
Schools for Special Education—																
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—																
Mentally handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	649	67	3,04,399	39,842	37,669	11,484	40,36,713	17,62,094	9,406	616	4,39,793	29,711	6,695	239	2,54,231	3,277

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—*cont.*

Type of Institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>				Total of all scholarships and stipends.				Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.			
	Others.															
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
		RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
Universities—																
University Departments	8	..	609	..	500	65	1,26,810	10,286	275	17	25,546	2,062	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—																
Degree Colleges—																
Arts only } With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science } Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and } With only Degree classes.	4	2	712	260	52	28	22,756	4,888	154	53	38,582	11,544	..	..	..	..
Science } Others	772	45	76,294	5,402	5,086	538	7,93,769	78,630	4,515	702	4,73,378	86,374	790	89	1,05,998	10,782
Intermediate Colleges—																
With only intermediate classes	16	..	930	..	374	45	61,842	10,806	648	82	53,955	9,014	..	80	..	5,878
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	792	47	77,986	5,662	5,512	611	8,78,367	94,269	5,317	887	5,60,915	1,07,432	790	169	1,05,998	18,610
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education	1	..	850	..	181	16	47,065	4,495	..	..	..	..	11	2	520	70
Engineering	74	..	89,718	..	523	1	2,78,415	907	847	..	42,540	..	12	..	4,108	..
Technology	1	..	75	..	1	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	10	5	3,690	2,305	265	74	1,22,371	28,912	181	26	18,980	3,673	18	6	938	704
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	214	5	76,688	1,879	22	..	2,943	..	4	..	1,586	..
Agriculture	20	..	8,070	..	83	..	30,950	..	24	..	2,880	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	8	..	6,000	..	109	..	1,10,607	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	4	..	849	..	32	2	14,559	875	58	..	11,600	..	21	1	4,185	111
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	118	5	58,747	2,205	1,858	98	6,60,725	37,068	532	26	78,923	3,673	66	9	11,287	885
Colleges for Special Education—																
Musical .. ..	..	..	..	..	7	4	1,040	720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	13	..	585	..	96	2	6,877	270	8	..	290	..	7	1	800	185
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	13	..	585	..	103	6	7,917	990	8	..	290	..	7	1	800	185

Schools for General Education—																
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	4,463	339	1,47,898	11,267	35,012	3,419	11,66,038	1,18,069	42,373	19,547	17,82,730	5,87,884	56,624	8,597	18,41,951	1,65,227
Senior Basic/Junior High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	182	96	2,812	1,855	1,694	637	38,658	15,706	4,136	2,186	98,563	66,961	8,527	880	1,67,080	18,807
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	11	..	462	..	148	..	1,041	..	80	..	881	..
Primary—																
Single Teacher .. ..	..	..	..	..	263	..	969	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	14	..	90	..	548	..	7,483	..	3,789	..	19,773	..	445	..	2,814	..
Nursery .. ..	..	..	..	..	4	..	46	..	45	..	1,328	..	2	..	74	..
Total	4,609	435	1,50,800	13,122	37,582	4,056	12,13,655	1,33,775	50,491	21,733	19,01,430	6,54,845	65,678	9,477	20,12,600	1,84,034
Schools for Professional Education—																
Training .. ..	..	1	..	25	18,306	7,929	21,78,105	15,51,224	61	..	7,320	..	36	51	452	1,410
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—																
Polytechnic	26	..	1,231	..	556	..	1,07,377	..	8	..	911	..	169	..	4,850	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	46	..	3,824	..	480	..	1,09,587	..	59	..	12,771	..	41	..	3,972	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	42	23	21,428	6,846	9	5	249	137	15	4	337	98
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	9	..	364	..	31	..	1,043	..	18	..	734	..	29	..	1,091	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..	120	106	24,163	21,480	21	..	280	..	..	..	..	..
Total	81	1	5,819	25	15,035	8,058	24,41,708	15,79,550	176	5	22,265	137	290	55	10,752	1,508
Schools for Special Education—																
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—																
Mentally handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	14	4,950	210	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	14	4,950	210	..	..	..	..
Grand total	5,621	438	2,94,046	21,014	69,040	12,894	53,29,182	18,55,938	56,919	22,632	25,94,819	7,68,359	66,831	9,711	21,40,937	2,03,172

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy Centres/Classes for			Number of scholars on rolls in				Number made literate.			
							Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes.		During the previous years.		During the current year.	
	Men.	Women.	Both.	Men.	Women.	Both.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Government	7	8	..	26	1	..	225	64	781	25	..	..	561	12
District Board .. .. .	..	..	..	67	1	..	..	..	1,680	21	2,742	1,658	1,430	14
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	1,688	195	849	..	1,548	125
Private—														
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	957	15	..	..	..	25,527	961	8,621	394	14,800	701
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	68	..	737	44	58	..
Total	7	8	..	1,138	24	..	225	64	29,924	1202	12,449	2,096	17,897	852

Managing body.	Average duration of literacy course (in month).	Number of teachers.				Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				
		Specially trained.				Others.				Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Other sources.	Total.
		Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.					
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Government		6	1	..	..	31	..	..	..	7,325	..	..	194	7,519
District Board		28	..	..	..	86	..	..	..	8,423	894	..	104	8,817
Municipal Board .. .. .		..	9	..	..	20	1	..	..	4,966	..	1,536	435	6,967
Private—														
Aided	4	53	19	..	..	443	3	..	..	85,502	..	..	23,098	1,08,600
Unaided .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	636	29	..	..	581	4	..	..	1,01,246	394	1,536	23,727	1,26,903

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body.	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms.	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.				
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.		Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Government .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	5	..	..	..	5	125	..	..	125	25	..	..	..	25
Private—														
Aided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5	..	..	..	5	125	..	..	125	25	..	..	..	25

Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during the current year.	
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	State Government	Others in the State.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.		
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)		(25)
Government .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RS.
District Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	210	..	210	635	
Private—												
Aided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	210	..	210	595	

XIII-A.—Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Recognized institutions managed by									Unrecognized institutions.
	Government.		Local bodies.		Private bodies.				For boys.	
	For boys.	For girls.	For boys.	For girls.	Aided.		Unaided.			
					For boys.	For girls.	For boys.	For girls.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Mentally handicapped
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled
Others
Total	6	1	2	..	9	1
Institutions for	Unrecognized institutions.	Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.						
	For girls.	For boys.	For girls.	Specially trained.		Others.		Total.		
	(11)	(12)	(13)	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	
				(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind .. .. .	..	6	1	15	29	10	10	25	39
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	6*	..	9	14	4	5	13	19
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	5	1	..	..	16	5	16	5
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	17	2	24	43	30	20	54	63

* Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet.

XIII-B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by											Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions.			Total		
	Government.			Local boards.			Private bodies.				Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.			
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.		Number on rolls.					
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	194	87	21	..	..	..	180	61	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	324
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	28	28	..	158	41	15	539	230*	200*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	725
The Handicapped in speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	182	145	82	..	..	..	224	138	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	408
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	404	260	53	158	41	15	898	429	269	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,455

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by										Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded.				
	Number employed after completion of course.		Government.				Others.				For boys.		For girls.		
	Number on rolls.		For boys.		For girls.		For boys.		For girls.		For boys.		For girls.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Yearly amount foregone.	Number.	Yearly amount foregone.	
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
				RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.			
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	148	61	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	150	14	210
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	299	215	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	4,800	..	..
The Crippled	283	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	730	837	19	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	4,950	14	210

* Includes 23 boys and 42 girls under blind.

XIII.C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Government institutions.						Other institutions.						All institutions.					
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from						Expenditure from					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind	52,824	..	..	988	9,776	68,588	13,726	150	180	297	12,956	27,308	66,550	150	180	1280	22,731	90,841
The Deaf-Blind .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	5,285	..	..	..	..	5,285	59,864	8,578	1,186	..	46,588	1,16,216	65,149	8,578	1,186	..	46,588	1,21,501
The Handicapped in speech.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	1,265	..	..	..	..	1,265	1,988	..	..	..	2,840	4,778	3,198	..	..	..	2,840	6,088
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	59,374	..	..	988	9,776	70,088	75,523	8,728	1,866	297	62,888	1,48,297	1,84,897	8,728	1,866	1,230	72,159	2,18,380
Grand total	59,374	..	..	988	9,776	70,088	75,523	8,728	1,866	297	62,888	1,48,297	1,84,897	8,728	1,866	1,230	72,159	2,18,380

XIV-A.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions.	Number of Institutions.								Total expenditure on institutions.											
	For Boys.				For Girls.				For Boys.					For Girls.						
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Government.	Non-Government.			Government.	Non-Government.														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools
Primary Schools	1,608	4,250	..	5,858	..	..	..	94,97,582	10,37,123	28,376	13,298	8,93,833	1,09,70,192	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.
Middle Schools
Senior Basic/Junior High Schools.
High/Higher Secondary Schools	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	56,302	..	9,433	..	..	65,735	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.
Other Institutions
Total ..	1,610	4,250	..	5,860	..	..	..	..	95,53,864	10,37,123	37,809	13,298	8,93,833	1,10,35,927	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XIV-B.—Special Government staff for Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum Academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare ..	..	..	1	..	....	Honorary.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and tribes, and Backward Communities and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department; Grant of Scholarships, Boarding grants, etc.
Deputy Directors of Harijan Welfare.	1	..	1	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	360—700.	<i>Deputy Director</i> (Head quarters): Assists the Director in office work and is in charge of office establishment; Inspects Harijan cherns, supervises Harijan-Welfare Schools, Government hostels in Madras City, and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan Colonies in Madras City.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) ..	1	..	7	..	Do.	300—700.	<i>Deputy Director</i> (Inspection): Assists the Director in office work; Inspects Boarding Homes and Government hostels and schools run by this Department throughout the State.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted).	1	..	16	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—300.	In charge of work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai.		..	1	1	Recruited from Deputy Collectors.	300—700.	Do. In charge of Kallar Reclamation.

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of Institution.	Number of scholars.				Number of students in approved hostels.				Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.					
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward communities only.		In other institutions.		Total.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward communities only.		Attached to other institutions.		Number.		Total value per annum. Rs.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Arts and Science Colleges.	..	..	7,052	441	7,052	441	..	..	2,436	92	5,894	472	850,918	71,833	1,655	87	734	54
Schools for General Education—																		
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	114	77	114	77	..	..	..	..	4	..	40	..	10	15	10	15
Primary	816,657	190,855	756,053	341,463	1,071,710	532,318	3,718	..	1,540	..	5,045	..	31,038	..	131,861	35,106	102,628	25,260
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	..	..	11,882	6,341	118,82	6,341	..	..	10	..	55	4	492	24	1,732	444	1,395	339
Middle	898	49	165,740	20,995	166,638	21,044	317	25	8,695	3,500	102,023	12,712	2,754,244	3,92650	37,527	7,017	26,017	5,695
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—																		
Training .. .. .	..	..	3,413	1,055	3,413	1,055	..	..	2,507	1,110	3,413	1,055	511,950	63,300	2,450	431	1,525	325
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	465	1	465	1	..	..	465	..	445	..	238,042	..	75	..	38	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .	..	..	617	..	617	..	..	..	48	..	271	..	28,659	..	118	..	89	..
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	318	95	318	95	..	..	77	37	168	37	77,618	17,992	117	58	50	33
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	..	..	83	1	83	1	..	..	82	..	57	..	23,674	..	51	..	43	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	1,437	86	1,437	86	..	..	..	..	19	..	840	..	903	36	498	21
Law .. .. .	..	..	89	2	89	2	..	..	62	..	27	1	13,710	743	27	1	20	1
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	31	26	31	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	4	25	8
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	137	159	137	159	..	..	2	118	64	43	8,320	7,050	133	151	88	135
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1,311	349	1,311	349	..	..	107	6	24	2	770	270	49	46	47	40
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	7,901	1,774	7,901	1,774	..	..	3,440	1,271	4,486	1,138	903,583	89,360	3,949	727	2,418	558
Grand total	317,555	190,904	947,742	371,001	12,65,297	561,995	4,035	25	16,121	4,863	117,507	14,326	4,540,310	553,367	176,734	43,396	133,207	31,921

IN THE MADRAS STATE

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

XV-A.—Education of Criminal Tribes.

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Number of schools for		Number of scholars.		Number of teachers.				
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Trained.		Untrained.		
					Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Primary Schools									
Middle Schools									
High Schools									
Technical and Industrial Schools.									
Other Schools									
	Nil.								

	Expenditure			Examination results.			
	From Government Funds.	From other sources.	Total.	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Primary Schools							
Middle Schools							
High Schools							
Technical and Industrial Schools.							
Other Schools							
	Nil.						

XV-B.—Inmates of Prisons or Homes for the Criminal Tribes.

	Number of inmates receiving training in crafts.									After release information.				
	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
(1)	Carpentry.	Weaving and Knitting.	Tailoring.	Black and tin smithing.	Farming.	Masonry.	Others.	Total.	Total number released during the year.	Total number employed.	Number of those who took to crafts taught at school.	Number of those who lapsed to crime.	Number about whom no information available.	
Boys														
Girls														
	Nil.													

XVI-A.—Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies.

Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in

01

Name of the country.	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.		Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
(1) United States of America	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Canada
Other North American countries
South America
United Kingdom	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	0	..	1	..	..	..
France
Germany
Russia
Other European countries
Australia
Africa
China
Japan
Iran
Afghanistan
Other Asian countries
Total	1	..	2	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	..

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XVI-A.—Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in

Name of the country.	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Art.		Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
United States of America	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
Canada
Other North American countries
South America
United Kingdom	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France	1	..	1 (b)	..	17	..
Germany
Russia
Other European countries
Australia
Africa
China
Japan
Iran
Afghanistan
Other Asian countries
Total	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	27	..

(a) Business administration.

(b) Statistics.

XVI-B.—Scholarships for foreign studies.

VOI

Country.	Scholarships awarded by											
	Central Government.				State Government.				Other agencies in the country.			
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.	
	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United States of America
Canada
Other North American countries
South America
United Kingdom
France
Germany
Russia
Other European countries
Australia
Africa
China
Japan
Iran
Afghanistan
Other Asian countries
Total

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XVI-B.—Scholarships for foreign studies—cont.

Country.	Scholarships awarded by				Total of all scholarships.						Number of students who went abroad at their own expense.		
	Foreign bodies.												
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		All persons.				
	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
United States of America	1	12,910	..	..	1	12,910	..	..	1	12,910	8	..	8
Canada
Other North American countries
South America
United Kingdom	2	21,967	..	..	2	21,967	..	..	2	21,967	5	..	5
France
Germany
Russia
Other European countries
Australia
Africa
China
Japan
Iran
Afghanistan
Other Asian countries
Total	3	84,877	..	..	3	84,877	..	..	3	84,877	13	..	13

NOTE.—Three were scholarship-holders, 13 went at their own expense. The others went on study leave and deputation terms

XVII.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.			
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			Officiating arrangements.			Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
				Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.				
																(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Direction	Men	5	7	12	..	3	3	5	3	8	..	1	1	..	..	..
	Women .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	5	8	18	..	3	3	5	4	9	..	1	1	..	..	..
Inspection	Men	4	34	38	..	6	6	4	20	24	..	8	8	..	..	1
	Women .. .. .	..	8	8	..	1	1	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	..	1
	All persons	4	42	46	..	7	7	4	24	28	..	10	10	..	..	1
Teaching Collegiate... .. .	Men (a)	23	131	154	4	36	40	10	68	78	8	27	35	1	..	1
	Women (b) .. .. .	..	22	22	..	4	4	..	14	14	..	4	4	..	..	..
	All persons	23	153	176	4	40	44	10	82	92	8	31	39	1	..	1
School	Men .. .. .	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
	Women .. .. .	..	12	12	..	1	1	..	9	9	..	2	2	..	..	..
	All persons .. .. .	..	16	16	..	1	1	..	12	12	..	3	3	..	..	..
Others	Men .. .. .	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
	Women .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons .. .. .	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Total	Men	32	179	211	4	45	49	19	96	115	8	38	46	1	..	1
	Women .. .. .	..	43	43	..	6	6	..	23	23	..	8	8	..	..	1
	All persons	32	222	254	4	51	55	19	124	143	8	46	54	1	..	2
(a) Arts and Science Training .. .. .	.. .. .	1	79	80	..	28	28	1	50	51	..	..	..	..	1	1
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	2	14	16	..	4	4	2	8	10	..	2	2	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	.. .. .	17	33	50	3	9	12	6	12	18	7	12	19	1	..	1
(b) Arts and Science Training .. .. .	.. .. .	3	5	8	1	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	.. .. .	..	11	11	..	3	3	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..
	.. .. .	..	11	11	..	1	1	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Post of Deputy Directress held in abeyance ; instead the post of Inspectress in the Director's office is created.

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
MEN'S BRANCH.				
			RS.	
1 Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspector or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.	1,500—150/2—1,800	.. Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations ..	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and other Government Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction ..	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
5 Special Officer for Libraries	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	Do.	
6 Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. Degree	Do.	
7 Basic Education Officer (Tamilnad) at Headquarters ..	1	As per No. 4 with Basic Training	Do.	
8 Special Officer for Citizenship Training and Scout Organization.	1	Held by an Officer appointed on contract basis. No qualifications prescribed.	350—25/2—400	
9 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
10 Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	250—25/2—300	Assists the Secretary in conducting the Examinations.
11 Divisional Inspectors of Schools	4	Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000	Control and supervision of inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
12 District Educational Officers	31	As per No. 4. Also for teachers in Non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Men and controls Elementary Schools.

13	Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	First or Second Class Hons. or M A. in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian Language.	Do.	Inspects schools for Oriental Education.
14	Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	A Diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saldapet.	Do.	Inspects Physical Education Activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Physical Inspectors.
15	Basic Education Officer (Andhra Desa)	1	As in No. 7	Do.	Inspects institutions imparting Basic Education in the Andhra Desa.
16	Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior scale) (a)	346	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree	165-5-205-10-245. } Gr. I Gr. II 85-5-125-10-175. }	Inspects Elementary Schools.
17	Do. (Junior scale)	235	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree for recruitment: a completed trained teacher's certificate of the Secondary grade for those promoted.	65-5-105-5-125 ..	Do.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.					
18	Deputy Directress of Public Instruction (b)	1	Promotion from Inspectress, Principal or Lecturer of Government Colleges for women.	RS.	.....
19	Inspectress at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	230-30/2- 260-40/2- 500-50/2-700.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.
20	Inspectresses of Girls' Schools	6	As per No. 4	Do.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women.
21	Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	As per No. 4	Do.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Secondary Training and Primary Schools.
22	Woman Specialist in Physical Education (c)	1	A Diploma in Physical Education	Do.	.....

(a) Women are also appointed to hold these posts.

(b) Post held in abeyance. Instead the post of Inspectress in the scale of Rs. 230-700 is created in the office of the Director.

(c) Held in abeyance. Chief Inspector of Physical Education holds additional charge.

SUBSIDIARY TABLES.

(1) Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Population (census of 1951).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1949-50.	1950-51.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	9,107	1,034,910	1,088,226	2,123,136	2,956	1,760	91	..
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	.. .. .	1,023,192	1,049,506	2,072,698	..	1,287	..	..
Godavari, East	6,322	1,206,483	1,208,325	2,414,808	2,163	2,173	10	..
Godavari, West	2,434	848,990	848,737	1,697,727	1,767	1,738	..	29
Krishna	3,469	908,872	875,612	1,779,484	1,895	1,920	25	..
Guntur	5,795	1,291,745	1,258,251	2,549,996	2,685	2,818	128	..
Kurnool	7,893	648,594	627,249	1,270,843	1,184	1,263	79	..
Bellary	5,872	632,285	611,240	1,243,525	870	876	6	..
Anantapur	6,734	701,242	660,314	1,361,556	878	897	19	..
Cuddapah	5,923	595,060	566,671	1,161,731	1,142	1,162	20	..
Nellore	7,942	902,794	892,838	1,795,632	1,536	1,661	125	..
Chittoor	5,951	924,592	885,785	1,810,377	1,199	1,212	13	..
Madras	30	737,013	679,043	1,416,056	655	653	20	..
Chingleput	3,074	940,824	912,795	1,853,619	1,215	1,210	..	5
South Arcot	4,205	1,390,463	1,386,804	2,776,767	1,737	1,852	115	..
Tanjore	3,738	1,467,494	1,515,176	2,982,670	2,015	2,119	104	..
Madurai	4,883	1,439,258	1,452,559	2,891,817	1,698	1,748	49	..
Ramanathapuram	4,851	995,525	1,084,994	2,080,519	1,496	1,515	19	..
Tirunelveli	4,842	1,188,399	1,257,568	2,445,967	2,342	2,377	36	..
North Arcot	4,671	1,427,722	1,431,435	2,859,157	1,789	1,723	..	66
Salem	7,073	1,691,003	1,680,766	3,371,769	1,153	1,134	..	19
Tiruchirappalli	5,515	1,459,670	1,484,206	2,943,882	1,638	1,659	23	..
Coimbatore	7,121	1,653,494	1,639,710	3,293,204	1,334	1,431	97	..
Nilgiris	989	163,860	147,849	311,729	249	279	30	..
Malabar	5,790	2,814,484	2,443,858	4,758,342	3,938	4,014	76	..
South Kanara	4,045	841,009	907,982	1,748,991	1,356	1,382	26	..
Total	127,768	28,419,003	28,596,999	57,016,002	40,870	41,856	1,111	119

Districts.	Scholars.						Increase.	Decrease.	Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1949-50.			1950-51.					1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Srikakulam	187,886	87,884	275,720	106,029	48,138	154,167	4,867	..	10.4	4.8	7.4	10.2	4.4	7.2
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	..	..	..	89,811	86,809	126,420	..	..	..	..	..	8.8	3.5	6.1
Godavari, East	132,276	88,759	216,035	138,212	83,980	222,172	6,137	..	13.5	8.5	11.1	11.4	6.9	9.2
Godavari, West	110,247	73,818	184,065	113,156	73,703	186,859	2,794	..	15.6	10.6	13.2	13.3	8.7	11.0
Krishna	116,796	73,940	190,736	123,882	77,071	200,753	10,017	..	15.8	10.4	13.2	13.7	8.8	11.3
Guntur	178,040	99,382	277,422	185,016	102,265	287,281	9,359	..	15.4	8.8	12.4	14.3	8.1	11.3
Kurmoor	74,525	36,789	111,814	71,001	81,707	102,708	..	8,608	12.7	6.4	9.7	11.0	5.0	8.1
Bellary	49,065	21,766	70,831	51,778	21,289	73,047	2,216	..	9.1	4.2	6.7	8.2	3.5	5.9
Anantapur	58,967	22,035	76,002	60,157	21,931	82,088	6,086	..	8.9	4.2	6.5	8.6	3.3	6.1
Cuddapah	63,441	27,734	91,175	67,986	27,285	95,261	4,076	..	11.7	5.3	8.6	11.4	4.8	8.2
Nellore	93,575	51,697	145,272	100,486	49,149	149,635	4,363	..	11.5	6.4	8.9	11.1	5.5	8.3
Chittoor	84,865	35,764	120,629	87,927	34,534	122,361	1,732	..	10.1	4.5	7.4	9.5	3.9	6.8
Madras	121,882	68,663	190,545	127,064	75,148	202,212	11,667	..	29.9	18.3	24.4	17.2	11.1	14.3
Chingleput	93,642	40,896	134,538	93,542	39,253	132,795	..	1,743	10.0	4.5	7.3	10.0	4.3	7.2
South Arcot	125,808	51,229	177,037	129,919	52,086	182,005	4,968	..	9.6	3.8	6.9	4.3	3.7	6.6
Tanjore	173,920	71,715	245,635	181,116	73,726	254,842	8,207	..	13.9	5.4	9.4	12.3	4.9	8.5
Madurai	157,304	70,220	227,524	162,201	70,631	232,832	5,308	..	12.9	5.6	9.1	11.3	4.9	8.1
Ramanathapuram	117,497	52,925	170,422	121,834	53,961	175,795	5,373	..	12.3	5.1	8.6	12.2	5.0	8.4
Tirunelveli	171,979	91,130	263,109	178,402	96,484	274,886	11,777	..	15.7	7.9	11.8	15.0	7.7	11.2
North Arcot	155,289	63,558	218,847	163,664	64,552	228,216	9,369	..	11.9	4.9	8.5	11.5	4.6	8.0
Salom	120,416	59,557	179,973	124,394	47,269	171,663	690	..	8.3	3.6	5.7	7.3	2.8	5.1
Tiruchirappalli	138,211	57,608	195,819	142,171	57,168	199,339	3,520	..	12.8	5.4	9.1	9.7	3.8	6.8
Coimbatore	126,877	55,227	182,104	134,518	58,006	192,523	10,419	..	9.9	3.9	6.4	8.1	3.5	5.5
Nilgiris	19,397	9,680	29,077	19,864	9,890	29,754	677	..	17.1	9.9	13.8	12.1	6.7	9.5
Malabar	344,667	233,260	577,927	356,571	238,144	594,715	16,788	..	18.1	11.0	14.7	15.4	9.7	12.3
South Kanara	118,659	71,932	190,591	123,594	73,540	197,134	6,543	..	16.1	9.1	12.5	14.7	8.1	11.2
Total	3,130,231	1,608,118	4,738,349	3,253,995	1,617,458	4,871,453	147,453	10,349	12.4	6.8	9.5	11.4	5.6	8.5

Schools for Special Education—

Schools for Defectives ..	{ Men ..	5	505	4	167	9	672	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Women ..	1	26	..	..	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools ..	{ Men ..	..	..	4	469	4	469	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Women ..	..	..	2	484	2	484	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults ..	{ Men ..	..	..	957	26,166	957	26,166	..	..	3	68	3	63
	{ Women ..	..	..	15	322	15	322	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Music and Dancing.	Women ..	..	..	4	209	4	209	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	{ Men ..	3	128	55	3,102	58	3,230	..	..	2	62	2	62
	{ Women ..	2	246	4	181	6	427	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	{ Men ..	5,755	6,90,607	14,894	16,58,078	20,649	23,48,685	25	1,788	359	18,543	384	20,331
	{ Women ..	182	42,589	118	23,907	300	66,446	..	..	5	1,867	5	1,867
Grand Total—All Persons ..	..	5,937	7,38,146	15,012	16,81,985	20,949	24,15,131	25	1,788	364	20,410	389	22,198

(3) School Accommodation.

Institutions.	Number of Institutions.	Building.			Nature of building.		Play ground—Extent.						Garden—Extent.			
		Own.	Rented.	Rent free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Below one acre.	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to one acre.	Above one acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Universities	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Colleges for General Education	55	46	7	2	55	..	1	3	5	6	3	37	10	8	21	16
for { Boys	11	9	..	2	11	..	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	3
for { Girls	44	37	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education	11	11	..	..	11	..	3	..	1	2	..	5	3	1	4	3
for { Boys	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1
for { Girls	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Engineering	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	3
Technology	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Medicine	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	2
for { Boys	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
for { Girls	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Agriculture	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Law	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music	3	1	2	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
Oriental	27	24	3	..	27	..	9	4	4	6	2	2	12	6	6	3
for { Men	2	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
for { Women	25	22	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Education—																
(Indian) Secondary Schools for { Boys	1,119	895	134	90	981	133	255	154	110	133	162	305	258	441	323	102
for { Girls	222	181	38	3	213	9	104	49	19	28	2	20	84	102	68	18
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for { Boys	23	22	..	1	23	..	6	4	4	..	2	7	4	9	6	4
for { Girls	29	27	2	..	29	..	9	13	2	2	..	3	2	13	11	3
Public Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Matriculation Schools	5	4	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Primary Education—																
Indian Elementary Schools	38,080	18,774	15,622	3,634	20,514	17,516	35,519	1,960	253	61	36	201	6,503	28,821	2,563	143
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for { Boys	5	5	..	..	5	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
for { Girls	6	6	..	..	6	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	1	4	1	..
Junior Basic Schools	402	176	173	53	246	156	353	39	9	..	..	1	92	253	46	11

Professional Education Schools—																		
Training Schools (Ordinary)	for	Boys	56	46	9	1	55	1	20	8	8	7	6	9	26	21	..	
		Girls	72	84	8	..	70	2	29	26	8	2	..	7	4	33	26	9
Training Schools (Basic)	for	Boys	36	25	10	1	30	6	18	12	1	..	3	2	3	15	13	
		Girls	12	5	6	1	11	1	9	1	..	..	..	2	2	1	6	8
Other types	for	Boys	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	
		Girls	7	3	3	1	6	1	3	2	..	2	..	..	3	1	1	2
Polytechnic	for	Boys	12	8	3	1	12	..	8	..	1	2	..	1	9	..	2	1
Industrial	for	Boys	36	31	5	..	36	..	21	7	4	..	1	3	17	3	11	5
Medicine	for	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Girls	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	for	Boys	3	3	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
		Girls	23	23	..	..	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	314	85	224	5	303	6	314	..	..	..	..	314	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Schools for Special Education—																		
Oriental	for	Boys	64	42	19	3	53	6	57	4	2	1	..	34	19	8	8	
		Girls	6	4	1	1	6	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..
Music	for	Girls	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Handicapped	for	Boys	17	14	2	1	17	..	7	3	1	..	1	4	5	5	..	..
		Girls	2	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adults	for	Boys	1,140	396	222	522	573	567	1,107	29	1	..	..	3	719	380	40	1
		Girls	27	12	7	8	17	10	26	1	..	..	..	..	22	5	..	..
Social Education	for	Boys	3	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Girls	5	..	..	6	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Reformatory	for	Boys	9	6	2	1	9	..	1	3	8	..	..	2	..	1	1	1
		Girls	2	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Nursery	for	Boys	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
		Girls	25	16	6	3	20	5	19	6	..	..	..	..	13	8	..	..
Dancing	for	Girls	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	..	41,856	20,999	16,513	4,344	23,423	16,433	37,956	2,346	441	254	223	636	8,103	30,160	3,214	379

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(4) School Libraries.

Institutions.	Boys' institutions.			Girls' institutions.		
	Number of institu- tions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institu- tions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	8	8	2,85,300	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	55	53	5,95,283	11	11	70,791
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	11	10	40,728	4	4	85,082
Engineering	4	4	23,389	..	..	..
Technology	1	1	2,000	..	..	..
Medicine	5	5	45,724	1	1	6,344
Veterinary	1	1	2,840	..	..	..
Agriculture	2	2	21,708	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	5,276	..	..	..
Law	1	1	16,793	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	3	3	882	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	27	27	86,282	2	2	5,730
Schools for General Education—						
High	922	870	22,39,746	195	186	6,19,870
Middle	221	173	1,34,041	61	50	73,476
Junior Basic	402	99	14,040	..	..	..
Primary—						
Single teacher	4,053	34	3,209	..	..	..
Others	33,938	14,162	16,74,101	..	..	..
Nursery	1	..	..	25	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—						
Training	96	86	1,47,685	91	80	1,91,154
Polytechnic	12	12	14,973	..	..	..
Industry	35	23	3,541	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	220	..	..	..
Commerce	314	181	26,566	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	3	3	2,105	28	14	5,940
Schools for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	3	2	508
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	31
Oriental Studies	64	61	82,109	6	6	11,001
Social Education	3	..	..	5	..	..
Handicapped	17	11	1,357	2	2	79
For Adults	1,140	226	17,796	27	8	232
Reformatory	9	6	6,932	2	1	150
Total	41,898	16,059	54,94,571	460	368	10,20,388

(5) Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.

Managing body.	Number of Libraries.				Number of Reading rooms.	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Government	20	..	267	287	26	25,822	..	5,118	30,940	1,979	..
District Board (a)	1,238	2	..	1,240	299	4,66,572	2,468	..	4,71,040	55,839	115
Municipal Board	144	..	..	144	178	31,91,547	..	..	31,91,547	8,048	..
Private (b)	Aided ..	768	..	768	309	6,48,427	..	..	6,48,427	79,922	..
	Unaided ..	76	..	76	46	59,230	..	..	59,230	2,045	..
Total ..	2,246	2	267	2,515	658	43,93,598	2,468	5,118	44,01,184	1,47,827	115
(a) Particulars for Panchayat Libraries included under 'District Board' above.	1,156	1	..	1,157	285	4,21,925	376	..	4,22,301	51,422	55
(b) Particulars for Gramasangams included under 'private' above.	527	..	..	527	178	1,23,097	..	..	1,23,097	34,051	..

Managing body.	Number of books and journals added during the current year—cont.		Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Average daily attendance in the Reading rooms.			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year. (22)
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)	Total. (21)	
Government .. .. .	..	1,979	89,672	..	7,822	47,204	272	5	277	19,510
District Board (a) .. .. .	..	55,948	4,58,301	2,303	..	4,60,604	8,739	815	9,554	1,50,402
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	8,048	18,08,136	..	..	13,08,136	6,566	161	6,727	1,69,710
Private (b)	Aided ..	79,922	5,17,930	..	..	5,17,930	8,348	1,394	9,742	1,70,872
	Unaided ..	2,045	55,282	..	..	55,282	1,735	90	1,825	21,455
Total ..	..	1,47,942	28,79,321	2,303	7,822	23,89,246	25,660	2,465	28,125	5,81,955
(a) Particulars for Panchayat Libraries included under 'District Board' above.	..	51,477	3,98,260	143	..	3,98,400	8,239	768	9,007	1,15,768
(b) Particulars for Gramasangams included under 'private' above.	..	34,051	1,17,156	..	..	1,17,156	3,278	893	8,671	89,348

(6) Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.				
	Schedu- led Castes.	Schedu- led Tribes.	Back- ward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Schedu- led Castes.	Schedu- led Tribes.	Back- ward Classes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Universities	for Men ..	..	..	7	7	14	..	190	1,623	1,827
Colleges for general Education	for {Men ..	..	..	45	45	548	61	1,623	8,346	10,578
	for {Women ..	..	..	11	11	37	..	55	1,026	1,118
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Education	for {Men ..	..	..	10	10	3	..	19	386	408
	for {Women ..	..	..	4	4	1	..	15	100	116
Engineering	for Men ..	..	..	4	4	98	2	365	1,027	1,492
Technology	for Men ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	7	150	157
Medicine	for {Men ..	..	..	5	5	37	..	105	1,213	1,355
	for {Women ..	..	..	1	1	13	..	24	172	209
Veterinary	for Men ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	48	189	237
Agriculture	for Men ..	..	..	2	2	8	1	67	336	412
Forestry	for Men ..	..	..	1	1	3	..	7	99	109
Law	for Men ..	..	..	..	..	7	..	55	171	233
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	for Men ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	51	51
Oriental Studies	for {Men ..	..	..	10	10	..	..	75	383	458
	for {Women ..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	24	26
Schools for General Education—										
High Schools	for {Boys ..	2	..	200	202	3,882	458	4,329	8,732	17,401
	for {Girls ..	..	..	76	76	1,593	368	1,174	3,708	6,388
Middle Schools	for {Boys ..	..	..	15	15	129	14	200	427	770
	for {Girls ..	..	..	15	15	228	..	164	276	666
Primary Schools—										
Single teacher schools	for Boys ..	5	..	..	5	179	..	..	..	179
Others	for Boys ..	20	4	..	306	390	284	1,256	8,849	13,028
Junior Basic Schools	for Boys ..	..	..	3	3	4	..	6	131	141

Schools for Professional Education—																			
II	Training	..	..	..	for	{	Men	..	3	..	2	63	68	868	3	1,704	4,265	6,840
						{	Women	..	..	..	..	78	78	374	17	703	5,145	6,239
	Polytechnic	..	..	..	for	{	Men	..	..	..	..	5	5	2	9	30	293	334
	Industry	..	..	..	for	{	Men	..	..	..	..	22	22	367	2	536	446	1,351
	Medicine	..	..	..	for	{	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	17	29	50
	Agriculture	for	{	Men	1	1	1	..	6	5	12
	Arts and Crafts	for	{	Men	2	2
						{	Women	11	11	74	309	427
	Commerce	for	{	Men	12	12
	Schools for Special Education—																		
	Oriental Studies	for	{	Boys	19	19	1	..	31	598	628
						{	Girls	2	2	4	38	37
Handicapped	..	..	..	for	{	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	14	14	74	1	16	678	769
					{	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	46	12	..	..	58
Reformatory	..	..	..	for	{	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	386	154	1,354	1,076	2,970
					{	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	46	16	25	388	474
Total	..	..	..		{	Men	..	30	4	2	806	842	10,152	989	12,029	39,484	62,654	
					{	Women	..	..	..	..	205	205	2,416	413	2,224	11,265	16,258	

(7) Distribution of scholars according to communities.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.	Scheduled tribes.	Scheduled classes.	Non-Brahmin backward.	Non-Brahmins other than backward.	Brahmins.	Muslims.	Indian Christians.	Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Men's Colleges for Arts and Science. { Men ..	129	768	6,155	12,838	14,950	1,691	3,579	76	134	3	40,823
Women ..	10	17	200	605	612	71	368	..	23	1	1,907
Women's Colleges for Arts and Science.	..	32	182	648	737	64	899	..	27	5	2,644
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Education—											
Men's Colleges { Men ..	..	..	26	139	408	12	105	..	2	..	692
Women ..	..	..	..	23	12	1	12	..	1	..	49
Women's Colleges Women ..	..	1	3	39	37	6	99	..	5	..	189
Engineering { Men ..	2	69	394	743	401	120	147	2	21	..	1,899
Women ..	..	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
Technology Men ..	..	..	22	109	262	3	23	1	..	..	420
Medicine—											
Men's Colleges { Men ..	14	64	170	805	494	160	208	..	4	..	1,919
Women ..	3	17	62	223	94	26	62	..	2	..	494
Women's Colleges { Men ..	..	..	..	9	2	..	48	..	3	..	62
Women ..	..	..	..	22	4	1	119	..	..	1	147
Veterinary { Men ..	..	1	39	142	103	20	34	..	2	..	341
Women ..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	6
Agriculture { Men ..	1	8	66	191	142	19	22	..	2	..	451
Women ..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
Forestry Men ..	..	..	1	15	6	..	1	..	..	..	23
Law { Men ..	..	11	78	360	393	42	60	1	1	4	950
Women ..	..	..	2	10	6	..	2	..	..	1	21
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music { Men ..	..	1	12	26	52	..	..	..	..	..	91
Women ..	..	..	13	30	81	..	3	..	..	..	127
Oriental Studies—											
Men's Colleges { Men ..	..	20	211	301	434	191	33	1	..	..	1,191
Women ..	..	4	18	22	14	..	22	..	..	..	80
Women's Colleges Women ..	..	1	1	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	40

Schools for General Education—														
VII	Indian Secondary Schools for	{ Boys	..	13,069	34,715	118,513	189,872	97,913	29,229	36,304	1,123	99	2,806	523,643
	boys.	{ Girls	..	162	2,674	7,551	14,134	10,975	624	6,002	55	66	307	42,550
	Indian Secondary Schools for	{ Boys	55	141	1,144	550	53	426	..	2	..	2,371
	girls.	{ Girls	..	713	2,482	7,297	24,960	19,951	1,905	14,269	202	341	252	72,362
	Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for	{ Boys	12	42	929	225	283	404	4	3,334	129	5,452
	boys	{ Girls	4	23	427	37	41	90	..	762	..	1,384
	Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for	{ Boys	..	3	1	78	339	111	108	194	2	1,077	..	1,913
	girls.	{ Girls	..	10	8	113	889	214	159	532	3	3,996	..	5,729
	Public Schools for boys	{ Boys	..	9	89	11	6	11	..	156	..	282
		{ Girls	9	2	..	1	..	84	..	96
	Matriculation Schools	{ Boys	2	212	136	56	42	3	5	7	461
		{ Girls	649	456	111	162	11	12	4	1,406
	Basic Schools	{ Boys	..	323	3,285	8,274	13,531	1,280	1,370	640	3	..	116	26,822
		{ Girls	..	157	1,525	4,659	5,956	1,098	565	497	4	..	46	14,507
	Indian Primary Schools	{ Boys	..	21,167	320,468	730,021	903,257	159,199	223,919	193,671	3,043	521	14,545	2,589,816
	{ Girls	..	9,760	164,492	369,064	514,005	131,531	125,543	143,279	2,127	85	8,389	1,467,576	
Pre-Primary Schools for boys	{ Boys	..	..	..	28	104	15	..	5	..	..	..	152
	{ Girls	..	..	..	12	57	21	2	..	..	..	..	92
Pre-Primary Schools for girls	{ Boys	..	1	83	52	269	117	16	136	..	2	14	640	
	{ Girls	..	3	28	34	237	111	11	109	..	..	29	562
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	53	7	7	30	..	297	..	394
boys.	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	33	5	12	15	..	269	..	334
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	11	6	6	26	..	97	..	146
girls.	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	47	21	7	20	..	193	..	288
Schools for Professional Education—														
Ordinary Training Schools for	{ Boys	..	34	717	1,794	3,151	1,854	655	2,438	30	..	2	10,475	
boys.	{ Girls	..	..	10	21	108	64	5	114	..	..	..	312
Ordinary Training Schools for	{ Boys	..	11	345	475	2,436	542	163	3,156	..	1	2	7,131	
Girls.	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools for Boys	{ Boys	..	16	208	609	1,216	578	207	198	11	11	11	3,064	
	{ Girls	..	..	2	6	36	8	..	11	..	..	..	63
Basic Training Schools for Girls	{ Boys	..	1	84	69	323	122	13	349	1	..	..	13
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	962
Other types of Training Schools for	{ Boys	..	..	3	2	139	103	20	30	1	..	1	290
Boys.	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	1	18	1	29	1	1	3	54
Other types of Training Schools for	{ Boys	..	..	1	26	41	1	26	74	..	52	..	1
Girls.	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	222
Engineering	..	..	..	30	43	92	45	15	3	1	..	..	239
Polytechnic	..	..	..	1	66	523	1,677	1,498	142	391	2	18	6
	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4,329
Industrial Schools	{ Boys	..	2	379	257	170	111	192	873	5	5	..	1,994	
	{ Girls	..	..	1	6	1	1	..	84	..	..	..	43

(7) Distribution of scholars according to communities—cont.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.			Scheduled tribes.	Scheduled classes.	Non-Brahmin backward.	Non-Brahmins other than backward.	Brahmins.	Muslims.	Indian-Christians.	Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Medicine—													
Boys' Schools	{ Boys ..	4	26	282	138	17	22	1	..	..	..	540
		{ Girls ..	1	6	35	27	2	8	1	..	..	..	80
Girls' Schools	{ Boys ..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	5
		{ Girls ..	..	5	5	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	45
Veterinary	Boys ..	5	22	45	19	6	9	..	..	..	..	106
Agriculture	Boys ..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Forestry	Boys ..	3	6	47	16	6	8	..	..	..	..	86
Commerce—													
Boys' Schools	{ Boys ..	48	245	1,144	5,630	6,409	522	729	10	79	25	14,891
		{ Girls ..	1	9	76	338	315	11	304	..	101	9	1,164
Arts and Crafts—													
Boys' Schools	{ Boys ..	..	68	69	145	43	7	20	5	..	33	898
		{ Girls ..	..	..	..	5	6	..	4	..	..	..	15
Girls' Schools	{ Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
		{ Girls ..	6	109	44	149	72	5	575	..	2	14	976
Schools for Special Education—													
Music School for Boys	{ Boys ..	..	..	26	1	25	..	1	..	..	..	53
		{ Girls ..	..	..	5	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	46
Music Schools for Girls	{ Boys ..	1	4	4	18	14	..	9	..	..	..	31
		{ Girls ..	..	..	16	89	43	4	..	..	..	..	165
Dancing	{ Boys ..	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1
		{ Girls ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Oriental Studies—													
Boys' Schools	{ Boys ..	41	73	908	822	561	166	21	..	2	34	2,686
		{ Girls ..	15	25	285	261	268	19	1	..	..	..	874
Girls' Schools	{ Boys ..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	9
		{ Girls ..	..	..	141	127	130	..	..	..	..	20	418
Reformatory—													
Boys' Schools	{ Boys ..	153	386	861	842	75	300	248	1	8	30	2,904
		{ Girls ..	..	28	46	60	3	14	5	..	..	12	168
Girls' Schools	{ Boys ..	..	5	45	54	11	6	11	..	..	..	132
		{ Girls ..	5	11	51	230	17	8	21	..	..	..	352

Social Education—															
Boys' Schools	..	..	{ Boys	..	2	6	14	127	2	2	8	..	..	..	161
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Girls' Schools	..	..	{ Boys	..	2	5	45	62	4	6	6	..	..	..	130
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adult Education—															
Boys' Schools	..	..	{ Boys	..	261	7,454	9,657	9,960	172	1,714	792	2	..	127	30,139
			{ Girls	..	1	214	157	243	20	18	102	..	..	..	750
Girls' Schools	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	25	120	318	..	44	2	..	..	7	10
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	516
Handicapped—															
Boys' Schools	..	..	{ Boys	..	1	98	172	250	44	40	115	..	3	1	724
			{ Girls	..	..	37	17	53	22	9	142	..	3	2	285
Girls' Schools	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	1	3	2	..	..	18	..	..	..	6
			{ Girls	..	..	7	13	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	52
Total .. { Men															
			..	..	35,276	3,69,263	8,80,622	11,48,322	2,83,877	2,61,334	2,42,184	4,333	5,885	17,899	32,53,995
Total .. { Women															
			..	..	10,861	1,02,203	3,89,876	5,67,800	1,67,856	1,29,767	1,71,559	2,405	6,027	9,104	16,17,458
Grand total ..															
			..	..	46,137	5,31,466	12,70,498	17,16,122	4,56,733	3,91,101	4,13,743	6,738	11,912	27,003	48,71,453

(8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.									Total.
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to 6,000.	Rs. 751 to 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Men's Colleges for Arts and Science	Men ..	2,730	8,547	18,708	10,348	10,696	8,120	6,224	12,415	1,418	1,868	80	2	40,323
	Women ..	294	460	738	415	620	570	208	481	48	29	..	1	1,907
Women's Colleges for Arts and Science	Women ..	450	985	826	888	1,348	495	353	361	20	18	52	2	2,644
Colleges for Professional Education—Education—														
Men's Colleges..	Men ..	9	120	864	199	232	161	77	201	8	12	1	..	692
	Women ..	..	4	33	12	9	20	13	7	..	..	..	..	49
Women's Colleges ..	Men ..	9	64	115	1	87	44	21	30	5	..	..	2	139
	Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	Men ..	255	542	861	241	681	537	335	318	74	2	..	2	1,399
	Women ..	..	3	2	1	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	6
Technology ..	Men ..	90	177	112	44	159	188	43	80	..	..	..	..	420
	Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—														
Men's Colleges	Men ..	383	518	641	377	340	438	368	431	151	185	..	..	1,919
	Women ..	136	139	111	108	128	94	92	127	31	27	..	..	494
Women's Colleges	Men ..	10	23	20	9	43	3	9	3	..	..	..	4	62
	Women ..	23	50	50	24	96	9	25	3	..	..	..	14	147
Veterinary ..	Men ..	10	53	200	78	127	94	18	96	..	2	..	4	341
	Women ..	..	1	4	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
Agriculture ..	Men ..	..	102	181	158	73	87	31	231	..	29	..	..	451
	Women ..	..	..	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Forestry ..	Men ..	5	15	3	..	12	4	2	3	1	..	..	1	23
	Women ..	10	141	718	86	122	222	227	370	7	1	1	..	950
Law ..	Men ..	..	7	12	2	3	6	1	9	2	..	..	..	21
	Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—														
Music ..	Men ..	6	30	24	31	24	25	32	4	2	4	..	..	91
	Women ..	5	10	45	67	42	35	19	16	8	7	..	..	127
Oriental Studies—														
Men's Colleges	Men ..	7	26	184	974	132	104	144	500	92	83	4	132	1,191
	Women ..	1	5	14	60	16	19	18	15	3	2	..	7	80
Women's Colleges	Women ..	..	7	11	22	6	2	10	22	..	..	..	..	40

Schools for General Education—															
Indian Secondary Schools	{ Boys	..	19,672	84,253	2,11,375	2,08,343	67,519	56,426	98,606	1,93,506	31,427	55,536	3,842	21,779	5,23,643
	{ Girls	..	1,915	6,524	16,025	18,086	9,484	5,363	6,632	13,494	1,960	3,981	249	1,487	42,550
Indian Secondary Schools	{ Boys	..	188	451	689	1,043	569	585	418	260	181	224	11	123	2,371
for Girls.	{ Girls	..	2,740	9,951	27,605	32,086	13,174	17,448	11,479	22,199	2,867	5,961	1,135	3,909	72,362
Anglo-Indian Secondary	{ Boys	..	547	1,096	1,517	2,292	1,609	994	723	321	754	364	549	133	5,452
Schools for Boys.	{ Girls	..	90	155	251	888	299	874	109	34	437	97	19	15	1,384
Anglo-Indian Secondary	{ Boys	..	271	479	661	502	697	403	180	86	167	138	222	20	1,913
Schools for Girls.	{ Girls	..	782	1,323	2,024	1,650	1,666	1,263	512	354	561	490	726	167	5,729
Public Schools for Boys.	{ Boys	..	69	119	54	40	15	194	31	42	..	..	..	..	282
	{ Girls	..	4	38	35	19	..	93	1	2	..	..	..	..	96
Matriculation Schools for	{ Boys	..	270	143	45	3	163	91	185	83	11	2	..	26	461
Girls.	{ Girls	..	699	496	199	12	526	366	361	73	2	..	..	78	1,406
Basic Schools	{ Boys	..	354	1,045	6,019	18,304	1,262	1,938	2,739	11,672	1,810	5,911	640	650	26,822
	{ Girls	..	294	916	3,743	9,554	910	878	1,839	5,597	940	3,590	489	314	14,507
Indian-Primary Schools..	{ Boys	..	31,776	80,811	4,98,797	19,58,432	88,895	99,849	2,47,164	11,67,983	1,61,874	7,85,705	17,030	51,316	25,69,816
	{ Girls	..	20,323	64,217	1,75,362	12,07,179	65,591	75,774	2,36,370	4,27,157	1,55,336	4,43,591	16,030	38,226	14,57,575
Pre-Primary Schools for	{ Boys	..	18	32	68	34	12	15	18	24	16	18	14	5	152
Boys.	{ Girls	..	8	24	26	34	18	20	24	19	3	3	..	..	92
Pre-Primary Schools for	{ Boys	..	57	123	186	274	202	128	119	92	41	50	2	6	640
Girls.	{ Girls	..	49	93	132	238	171	101	95	131	15	45	3	1	562
Anglo-Indian Primary	{ Boys	..	11	128	208	47	53	236	25	3	29	27	19	2	394
Schools for Boys.	{ Girls	..	9	121	158	46	64	207	9	1	19	18	14	2	334
Anglo-Indian Primary	{ Boys	..	4	34	49	59	126	..	8	1	3	8	..	..	146
Schools for Girls.	{ Girls	..	3	41	98	146	141	1	25	1	26	84	10	..	238
Schools for Professional Education—															
Ordinary Training Schools	{ Boys	..	183	782	3,435	6,075	950	1,056	895	5,363	659	1,170	92	290	10,475
for boys.	{ Girls	..	4	42	151	115	69	58	87	57	11	10	1	19	312
Ordinary Training Schools	{ Boys	..	18	595	2,960	3,558	1,112	1,265	626	2,332	386	962	62	436	7,131
for Girls.	{ Girls	..	24	191	1,043	1,806	415	239	255	1,582	249	247	11	66	3,064
Basic Training Schools for	{ Boys	..	1	23	11	23	12	6	20	25	..	..	..	..	63
Boys.	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools for	{ Boys	..	..	..	8	5	..	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	13
Girls.	{ Girls	..	1	32	359	570	132	192	124	251	41	181	8	33	962
Other Types of Training	{ Boys	..	3	6	108	182	82	35	47	92	29	12	..	2	299
Schools for Boys.	{ Girls	..	1	7	30	16	10	8	10	24	1	1	..	..	54
Other Types of Training	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Schools for Girls.	{ Girls	..	3	37	94	88	37	43	21	48	17	1	..	55	222
Engineering	{ Boys	..	..	83	84	72	64	30	55	72	6	5	..	7	239
Technology—															
Polytechnic	{ Boys	..	484	648	1,411	786	1,143	460	553	861	535	39	..	738	4,329
	{ Girls	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Industrial Schools	{ Boys	..	11	52	207	1,724	80	108	79	513	107	532	399	176	1,994
	{ Girls	..	..	..	2	41	8	9	10	18	2	1	..	..	43

(8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of guardians—cont.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.	(1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								Total.
		Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to 6,000.	Rs. 751 to 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Medicine—														
Boys' Schools	.. .. { Boys	20	69	316	185	99	157	91	155	15	23	..	..	540
	.. .. { Girls	4	9	31	36	20	27	8	22	2	..	1	..	80
Girls' Schools	.. .. { Boys	..	..	..	5	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	5
	.. .. { Girls	..	..	..	45	3	20	2	2	1	..	..	..	45
Veterinary	.. .. Boys	..	8	38	65	27	23	17	23	..	9	..	7	106
Agriculture	.. .. Boys	..	..	..	12	..	..	2	8	1	1	..	..	12
Forestry	.. .. Boys	2	10	61	18	43	13	5	23	..	1	..	1	86
Commerce..	.. .. { Boys	711	2,717	6,383	5,080	237	2,343	2,746	6,112	3,101	352	..	..	14,391
	.. .. { Girls	44	252	504	864	19	378	413	183	102	74	..	..	1,164
Arts and Crafts—														
Boys' Schools	.. .. { Boys	5	11	53	329	14	82	42	27	90	9	2	132	398
	.. .. { Girls	..	1	..	14	3	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	15
Girls' Schools	.. .. { Boys	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
	.. .. { Girls	..	10	106	860	72	52	39	245	23	176	193	171	976
Schools for Special Education—														
Music Schools for boys	.. .. { Boys	..	..	4	49	11	13	14	7	4	4	..	..	53
	.. .. { Girls	..	..	20	26	6	12	13	9	3	3	..	..	46
Music Schools for Girls	.. .. { Boys	8	13	6	4	14	2	4	5	3	3	..	..	31
	.. .. { Girls	35	43	62	26	22	38	41	29	16	8	12	..	166
Dancing	.. .. { Boys	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	.. .. { Girls	1	3	7	..	3	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	11
Oriental Studies—														
Boys' Schools	.. .. { Boys	192	414	1,148	932	279	416	406	988	251	155	..	101	2,836
	.. .. { Girls	13	75	432	354	126	122	210	264	37	38	..	77	874
Girls' Schools	.. .. { Boys	..	4	..	5	1	..	..	2	..	4	..	2	9
	.. .. { Girls	2	60	136	220	121	43	76	98	25	5	1	46	118
Reformatory—														
Boys' Schools	.. .. { Boys	1	101	412	2,300	91	112	375	620	265	717	724	..	2,904
	.. .. { Girls	..	..	..	168	12	21	85	34	28	32	..	..	168
Girls' Schools	.. .. { Boys	..	..	..	122	14	36	23	16	18	16	..	9	132
	.. .. { Girls	..	..	..	352	18	67	88	43	79	62	..	..	352

Social Education—																	
Boys' Schools	..	..	Boys	..	5	12	43	101	4	32	41	35	39	10	..	..	161
Girls' Schools	..	..	Girls	..	2	4	24	100	15	43	32	23	6	11	..	..	130
Adult Education—																	
Boys' Schools	..	..	Boys	..	57	375	3,546	26,161	45	875	457	21,262	1,496	6,004	..	..	30,139
			Girls	..	1	18	72	659	32	95	301	180	89	103	..	..	750
Girls' Schools	..	..	Boys	..	..	..	10	..	25	102	2	4	..	8	..	..	10
			Girls	..	..	..	15	601	..	..	125	222	..	34	..	..	516
Handicapped—																	
Boys' Schools	..	..	Boys	..	10	24	106	584	73	183	35	185	104	128	..	16	724
			Girls	..	7	3	44	226	24	32	33	77	65	54	..	..	285
Girls' Schools	..	..	Boys	..	..	..	6	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	6
			Girls	..	..	..	1	51	6	4	3	31	..	3	..	..	52
Total	..	..	Men	..	58,463	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,385	14,28,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995
			Women	..	28,421	76,858	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,818	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458
Grand total	..	..		..	86,889	2,61,978	9,92,781	35,29,805	2,73,737	2,76,838	3,96,441	19,00,109	3,68,110	12,68,819	42,603	3,44,796	48,71,453

(9) Scholars according to the languages studied.

Scholars according to the languages studied.

Type of Institutions.		(i) First language.									(ii) Third language.	
		Tamil.	Telugu.	Malayalam.	Kanada.	Sanskrit.	Urdu.	Oria.	Guzarathi.	English.	Total.	Hindi.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Secondary Schools (Indian and Anglo-Indian).	Boys ..	2,35,210	2,24,950	36,531	20,199	2,285	6,441	398	..	7,365	5,33,379	1,85,654
	Girls ..	51,137	33,352	28,276	568	802	385	..	392	7,113	1,22,025	51,555
Elementary Schools (including Anglo-Indian Primary).	Boys ..	13,51,009	6,14,396	3,69,479	1,47,084	..	60,848	..	..	540	25,70,356	..
	Girls ..	6,48,315	4,31,387	2,40,246	1,24,153	..	13,474	..	..	622	14,58,197	..
Basic Schools (excluding pre-basic classes).	Boys ..	16,373	7,220	1,933	1,213	..	83	..	..	..	26,822	..
	Girls ..	7,608	4,717	1,498	609	..	15	..	..	..	14,507	..
Total ..	Boys ..	16,02,592	8,46,566	4,34,943	1,68,496	2,285	67,372	398	..	7,905	31,30,557	1,85,654
	Girls ..	7,07,060	4,69,456	2,70,029	1,25,390	802	13,874	..	392	7,735	15,94,729	51,555
Grand total ..		23,09,652	13,16,022	7,04,973	2,93,886	3,087	81,246	398	392	15,640	47,25,286	2,37,209

(10) Number of Scholars unprotected from Smallpox.

Institutions.	1949-50.		1950-51.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	1	1	68	6
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for special education .. ..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	94	16	44	10
Elementary Schools	1,496	684	2,842	740
Basic Schools	2	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	1	5	..	..
Schools for professional education	4	..	..	..
Schools for special education	6	..	..	..
Total ..	1,604	656	2,954	756

(11) Statement of Charges from State Funds—37. Education—Actuals.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15,13,756	8,79,310	23,93,066
Colleges for Arts and Science	22,11,998	4,54,247	..	..	11,54,061	6,58,348	44,78,654
Professional Colleges—							
Law College	86,984	..	..	..	..	..	86,984
Engineering Colleges	18,32,189	18,65,814	..	..	..	..	26,98,003
Teachers' Colleges	6,61,414	21,983	..	..	1,32,451	92,872	9,08,720
Music Colleges	49,671	..	..	..	..	..	49,671
Secondary Schools	11,29,208	21,214	29,43,135	3,07,425	77,22,965	9,18,825	1,30,37,772
Primary Schools	2,87,850	..	2,23,14,420	1,39,494	4,33,93,060	4,10,415	6,65,46,139
Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	10,832	..	32,199	19,668	62,699
Training Schools	45,88,562	1,03,607	..	..	20,12,988	86,044	67,91,201
Schools for Defectives	91,611	642	8,986	..	6,817	..	1,07,556
Direction	4,46,506	2,805	..	..	..	..	4,49,311
Inspection	37,78,613	26,311	..	..	..	..	38,04,924
Scholarships	4,01,289	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,289
Charges in England	23,483	3,23,456	..	..	..	..	3,46,939
Miscellaneous—							
Oriental Manuscripts	73,988	..	..	..	..	..	73,988
Text Book Committee	14,411	..	..	..	..	..	14,411
Registration of Books	12,841	..	..	..	..	..	12,841
Scout Movement	21,000	..	..	..	..	..	21,000
Public Libraries	55,590	..	1,12,402	..	..	..	1,67,992
National Cadet Corps	7,22,879	..	..	..	..	..	7,22,879
Other Items	10,88,592	..	..	..	..	..	10,88,592
Total ..	1,70,78,679	23,20,079	2,53,89,775	4,46,919	5,59,68,697	80,60,482	10,42,64,631

(12) Cost per student in Institutions for General Education.

(Direct charges only.)

Type of Education.	Number of students on rolls.	Total Expenditure.	Average annual cost per student.					Percentage of total expenditure.			
			To Government Funds.	To Local Boards.	To Fees.	To Other sources.	Total.	To Government Funds.	To Local Boards.	To Fees.	To Other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3) RS.	(4) RS.	(5) RS.	(6) RS.	(7) RS.	(8) RS.	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Colleges for Arts and Science for boys ..	40,421	85,79,568	46.3	0.7	129.1	36.2	212.3	21.3	0.3	60.8	17.1
Do. for girls	2,044	10,90,829	146.5	..	180.2	135.9	412.6	35.5	..	31.6	32.9
Secondary schools for boys ..	5,73,407	351,87,005	16.7	6.7	33.8	4.1	61.3	27.2	10.9	55.2	6.7
Secondary schools for girls ..	84,242	65,24,436	34.6	3.3	29.1	10.8	77.5	44.3	4.3	37.5	13.9
Primary schools (Other than basic schools)	40,28,553	9,75,61,363	16.4	6.2	0.3	1.3	24.2	67.8	25.6	1.2	5.4
Basic schools ..	41,529	8,74,478	11.2	8.7	0.1	1.2	21.2	52.8	41.0	5.5	4.7

(13) Expenditure on hostels and boarding homes (capital expenditure only).

Institutions managed by.	Expenditure from.							Total.
	Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Government ..	{ Males.	35,358	..	..	9,185	..	94,179	1,38,722
	{ Females.	7,469	..	..	2,948	..	..	10,417
District Boards	{ Males.	97,312	15,599	..	52	444	119	1,13,526
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Councils	{ Males.	9,227	..	6,240	1,291	..	11,213	27,971
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided Agencies	{ Males.	1,26,896	..	500	23,692	26,824	1,31,651	3,09,593
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	{ Males.	2,68,793	15,599	6,740	34,220	27,268	2,37,112	5,89,812
	{ Females.	7,469	..	..	2,948	..	..	10,417
Grand total ..		2,76,262	15,599	6,740	37,168	27,268	2,37,192	6,00,229

(14) Extension of Elementary Education:

Districts.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the census of 1941).				Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being.				Percentage of column (6) to (2).	Percentage of column (7) to (3).	Percentage of column (8) to (4).	Percentage of column (9) to (5).	Number of villages with a population of more than 2,000 which are not provided with schools.
	to 2,000 1,000.	to 1,000 500.	to 500 to 200.	Less than 200.	to 2,000 1,000.	to 1,000 500.	to 500 to 200.	Less than 200.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Srikakulam	483	845	644	445	443	714	197	4	92	84	30	1	1
Visakhapatnam	398	339	167	181	384	253	37	11	96	74	22	3	3
Godavari, East	307	208	59	411	285	185	42	2	92	91	73	1	1
Godavari, West	830	223	108	34	330	218	22	2	100	66	21	100	1
Krishna, East	204	174	104	26	201	156	89	3	100	90	86	12	..
Krishna, West	219	190	108	27	210	184	93	10	96	97	86	37	..
Guntur, North	171	168	61	6	168	156	36	1	99	93	59	17	..
Guntur, South	255	344	182	17	254	341	129	..	100	99	71	3	..
Kurnool	300	227	119	71	300	178	79	24	100	78	66	33	..
Bellary	255	288	218	75	226	190	47	4	89	66	21	5	..
Anantapur	254	296	290	157	207	218	82	4	92	71	28	..	10
Cuddapah	207	232	282	108	203	216	169	19	98	93	60	18	..
Nellore	432	595	408	251	423	453	104	..	96	76	40	..	..
Chittoor	398	549	508	358	364	438	121	18	91	79	24	3	..
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	369	620	441	236	348	335	77	12	94	54	18	5	7
South Arcot	652	776	442	113	589	688	269	1	90	88	61	..	..
Tanjore, East	352	394	67	13	320	325	37	11	90	82	55	85	4
Tanjore, West	252	301	213	375	228	236	92	18	91	73	48	50	1
Madurai	351	455	470	937	299	397	83	20	85	87	17	2	7
Ramanathapuram	258	642	663	447	241	431	185	54	93	67	28	12	..
Tirunelveli, East	294	248	69	26	271	219	60	11	92	88	72	42	..
Tirunelveli, West	180	87	54	31	163	81	48	13	86	93	89	42	..
North Arcot	585	623	307	89	512	390	52	8	88	62	17	9	36
Salem	701	344	211	173	394	137	28	3	56	37	12	2	101
Tiruchirappalli	572	295	481	780	494	181	200	21	86	61	41	3	33
Pudukkottai	83	107	75	60	41	37	29	28	49	35	39	48	1
Colombatore	380	340	173	44	293	151	13	..	77	44	7	..	45
Nilgiris	15	6	7	4	15	6	7	..	100	100	100	..	..
Malabar, North	290	170	127	33	262	145	81	9	90	85	64	27	23
Malabar, South	252	104	79	29	248	92	57	7	98	88	72	24	..
Malabar Central	121	33	11	4	121	31	8	1	100	94	73	25	..
South Kanara	232	551	918	785	208	423	661	331	90	77	72	42	..
Agencies: { Visakhapatnam	20	32	317	189	20	32	76	2	100	100	23	11	..
{ Godavari, East and West	22	61	223	725	12	43	118	104	55	71	53	14	..
Total	10,194	10,865	8,600	7,160	9,080	8,275	6,526	766	89.1	70.3	41.0	10.6	272

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(15) Number of Elementary Schools.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	2	356	2	9	1,333	1,702	94,632	47,437	1,42,069
Visakhapatnam ...	6	539	5	52	455	1,057	66,411	32,209	98,620
Godavari, East ..	111	760	6	68	858	1,803	1,00,547	75,908	1,76,455
Godavari, West ..	47	573	15	40	873	1,553	83,742	67,946	1,51,688
Krishna, East ..	40	324	10	27	448	849	41,034	34,523	75,557
Krishna, West ..	8	263	2	37	611	921	48,804	37,236	86,040
Guntur, North ..	15	297	3	44	752	1,111	62,798	44,665	1,07,463
Guntur, South ..	18	296	1	20	1,120	1,455	76,934	50,158	1,27,092
Kurnool ..	28	611	..	29	581	1,199	57,390	30,102	87,492
Bellary ..	49	455	2	45	259	810	41,492	19,591	61,083
Anantapur ..	58	543	13	43	176	833	47,753	20,540	68,293
Uddapah ..	12	460	8	30	553	1,058	55,179	25,379	80,558
Nellore ..	90	560	25	24	771	1,470	80,283	45,564	1,25,847
Chittoor ..	27	600	85	17	386	1,115	71,230	31,634	1,02,914
Madras ..	6	..	..	221	187	414	65,557	50,413	1,15,975
Chingleput ..	113	625	25	36	311	1,110	77,819	36,168	1,13,987
South Arcot ..	173	739	36	43	675	1,666	1,05,192	47,299	1,52,491
Tanjore, East ..	65	388	96	49	420	1,018	75,908	35,039	1,10,947
Tanjore, West ..	90	464	..	39	284	877	62,665	32,269	94,934
Madurai ..	268	692	12	96	524	1,587	1,29,716	62,478	1,92,194
Ramanathapuram ..	15	511	62	55	738	1,381	99,440	49,129	1,48,569
Tirunelveli, East ..	11	244	8	10	958	1,231	79,449	55,343	1,34,792
Tirunelveli, West ..	3	185	2	31	730	951	67,913	33,673	1,01,586
North Arcot ..	143	415	474	81	444	1,562	1,32,680	53,469	1,91,149
Salem ..	22	721	85	45	186	1,059	1,05,178	43,542	1,48,720
Tiruchrappalli ..	137	639	24	46	408	1,254	94,323	42,965	1,37,288
Pudukkottai ..	9	161	..	..	76	246	13,011	4,931	17,942
Coimbatore ..	17	774	22	82	335	1,230	99,043	47,710	1,46,753
Nilgiris ..	3	96	1	18	96	214	13,614	8,272	21,886
Malabar, North ..	22	177	2	30	1,261	1,492	1,13,457	31,258	1,94,715
Malabar, South ..	28	278	1	27	753	1,087	1,02,567	75,586	1,78,153
Malabar, Central ..	25	400	1	35	647	1,108	92,121	61,530	1,53,651
South Kanara ..	74	542	41	26	530	1,213	99,936	63,073	1,63,009
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	32	..	..	..	48	80	3,009	960	3,969
Visakhapatnam ..	21	13	..	..	35	69	2,078	769	2,847
Godavari, East ..	27	54	..	..	137	218	6,165	3,346	9,511
Godavari, West ..	15	..	..	..	12	27	696	401	1,097
Total ..	1,830	14,760	1,064	1,455	18,921	38,030	25,69,816	14,57,575	40,27,391

(16) Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Managing agencies.	Number of schools at the beginning of the year, viz on the 31st March 1950.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Total number of schools at the end of the year, viz 31st March 1951.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government ..	10	..	..	..	10
State Government ..	1,922	183	5	86	1,820
District Board ..	14,859	692	57	650	14,760
Panchayat Board ..	1,094	75	..	45	1,064
Municipal ..	1,500	61	2	18	1,455
Aided ..	18,959	699	39	1,259	18,880
Unaided ..	57	22	..	6	41
Total ..	37,801	1,732	103	2,064	38,030

(17) Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by teacher-managers.

Districts.	Elementary schools.				Basic schools.			Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower Elementary other than single teacher.	Lower Elementary single teacher.	Total.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	1,041	30	1,071	..	..	..	1,071
Visakhapatnam ..	..	116	..	116	..	..	..	116
Godavari, East ..	..	433	..	433	..	..	..	433
Godavari, West ..	..	298	4	302	23	..	23	325
Krishna, East ..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
Krishna, West ..	1	135	2	138	..	..	..	138
Guntur, North ..	..	326	2	328	..	..	..	328
Guntur, South ..	..	786	1	787	1	..	1	788
Kurnool ..	..	..	33	33	..	..	..	33
Bellary ..	..	125	45	170	..	..	..	170
Anantapur ..	..	95	17	112	..	..	..	112
Cuddapah ..	..	8	238	273	..	..	..	273
Nellore ..	..	8	575	604	..	..	..	604
Chittoor ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	6
Madras ..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	9
Chingleput ..	..	18	4	22	..	..	..	22
South Arcot ..	..	223	3	231	..	..	..	231
Tanjore, East ..	..	182	8	190	2	1	3	198
Tanjore, West ..	7	105	2	114	..	..	..	114
Madurai ..	..	3	40	45	..	1	1	46
Ramanathapuram ..	1	41	1	43	1	..	1	44
Tirunelveli, East ..	7	..	14	21	..	..	..	21
Tirunelveli, West ..	7	123	4	139	3	..	3	142
North Arcot ..	..	158	3	161	..	..	..	161
Salem ..	..	28	1	29	..	..	..	29
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	46	2	48	..	..	..	48
Pudukkottai ..	1	6	16	23	..	..	..	23
Coimbatore ..	..	30	..	36	1	..	1	37
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	..	505	..	505	7	..	7	512
Malabar, South ..	..	144	..	144	..	..	..	144
Malabar, Central ..	..	46	..	46	..	..	..	46
South Kanara ..	12	..	1	13	..	..	..	13
Total ..	50	6,888	257	6,195	38	2	40	6,285

(18) Number of Elementary School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	1	..	..	..	1
Visakhapatnam	1	..	1
Godavari, East	1	8	..	4
Godavari, West	1	..	5	3	4	..	13
Krishna, East
Krishna, West
Guntur, North
Guntur, South	1	..	1
Kurnool	2	3	..	..	5
Bellary	4	..	6	..	10
Anantapur	3	..	3	..	6
Cuddapah
Nellore	2	..	2
Chittoor	5	..	5
Madras
Chingleput	1	..	..	..	1
South Arcot	4	..	4	..	8
Tanjore, East	1	..	2	..	3
Tanjore, West	2	..	..	..	2
Madurai	2	..	2
Bamanathapuram	3	..	3
Tirunelveli, East	1	3	4	..	8
Tirunelveli, West	1	..	3	..	4
North Arcot	7	..	..	..	7
Salem	1	2	..	..	3
Tiruchirappalli	1	5	2	4	..	13
Pudukkottai
Colombatore	2	..	..	..	..	2
Nilgiris
Malabar, North	1	1	8	..	10
Malabar, South	1	1	15	..	19
Malabar, Central	4	7	..	11
South Kanara	6	3	9	..	19
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam	18	..	18
Godavari, East
Godavari, West
Total	1	3	46	23	104	4	4	181

(19) Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Total male population (census of 1951).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12.	Number of boys reading in Standards/ classes- Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam	1,034,910	144,887	91,274	63.0
Visakhapatnam	1,023,192	143,246	64,164	44.8
Godavari, East	1,206,483	168,907	96,354	57.0
Godavari, West	848,990	118,858	80,070	67.3
Krishna, East	903,872	126,542	{ 40,051	68.9
Krishna, West			{ 47,127	
Guntur, North	1,291,745	180,844	{ 81,270	75.0
Guntur, South			{ 74,372	
Kurnool	643,594	90,108	55,371	61.4
Bellary	632,285	88,519	41,126	46.4
Anantapur	701,242	98,173	46,349	47.2
Cuddapah	595,060	83,308	53,541	64.2
Nellore	902,794	126,391	78,318	61.9
Chittoor	924,592	129,442	67,824	52.4
Madras	737,013	103,181	66,198	64.1
Chingleput	940,824	131,715	72,350	54.9
South Arcot	1,390,463	194,664	99,616	51.1
Tanjore, East	1,467,494	205,449	{ 69,724	62.4
Tanjore, West			{ 58,562	
Madurai	1,439,258	201,496	120,750	60.0
Ramanathapuram	995,525	139,373	90,557	64.9
Tirunelveli, East	1,188,399	166,375	{ 73,700	82.4
Tirunelveli, West			{ 63,487	
North Arcot	1,427,722	199,881	123,930	61.7
Salem	1,691,003	236,740	96,642	40.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,459,676	204,354	{ 89,865	50.3
Pudukkottai			{ 12,926	
Coimbatore	1,653,494	231,489	97,771	42.2
Nilgiris	163,880	22,943	12,695	55.3
Malabar, North	2,314,484	324,027	{ 101,225	84.8
Malabar, South			{ 90,050	
Malabar, Central			{ 33,620	
South Kanara	841,009	117,741	88,885	75.5
Total	28,419,003	3,978,648	2,409,164	60.6

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(20) Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Total female population (census of 1951).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12.	Number of girls reading in Standards/ classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam	1,088,226	152,351	47,023	30.8
Visakhapatnam	1,049,506	146,930	31,854	21.6
Godavari, East	1,208,325	169,165	74,805	44.2
Godavari, West	818,787	118,823	65,784	55.3
Krishna	875,612	122,585	69,769	56.9
Guntur	1,258,251	176,155	93,132	52.8
Kurnool	627,249	87,814	29,711	33.8
Bellary	611,240	85,573	20,028	23.4
Anantapur	660,314	92,443	20,412	22.0
Cuddapah	566,671	79,333	25,326	32.0
Nellore	892,838	124,997	45,136	36.1
Chittoor	885,785	124,009	31,170	25.1
Madras	679,043	95,066	51,273	54.1
Chingleput	912,795	127,791	34,962	27.3
South Arcot	1,386,304	194,082	46,432	23.9
Tanjore	1,515,176	212,124	64,281	30.3
Madurai	1,452,559	203,358	60,021	29.5
Ramanathapuram	1,084,994	151,899	46,815	30.8
Tirunelveli	1,257,568	176,059	34,150	47.8
North Arcot	1,481,435	200,400	57,249	28.5
Salem	1,680,766	235,307	42,059	17.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,484,206	207,788	47,491	22.8
Coimbatore	1,689,710	229,559	47,839	20.8
Nilgiris	147,849	20,698	8,298	40.1
Malabar	2,443,858	342,140	203,797	59.5
South Kanara	907,982	127,117	59,177	46.5
Total	28,596,999	4,008,566	1,407,989	35.2

(21) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

121

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.						Number of untrained teachers.				
		Graduates.	Non-Matriculates.					Graduates.	Non-Matriculates.		Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
(1)	(2)	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.	Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.	Total trained teachers.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.	(11)	(12)		
Tamil ..	{ Men ..	24	4,584	29,903	3,619	449	38,584	22	1,526	2,787	4,355	42,919
	{ Women ..	19	1,905	14,117	394	123	16,563	7	126	405	538	17,096
Telugu ..	{ Men ..	11	3,407	30,792	2,807	167	37,184	13	781	2,836	3,580	40,764
	{ Women ..	1	517	6,484	172	45	7,219	2	71	274	347	7,566
Malayalam ..	{ Men ..	10	1,666	11,710	1,018	94	14,498	8	384	670	1,062	15,560
	{ Women ..	2	301	3,751	135	55	4,744	..	113	208	316	5,060
Kannnda ..	{ Men ..	..	542	2,970	235	22	3,769	..	134	459	593	4,362
	{ Women ..	..	261	1,209	53	9	1,532	..	19	89	108	1,640
Urdu ..	{ Men ..	..	87	1,259	212	20	1,578	..	13	108	121	1,699
	{ Women ..	..	37	497	66	18	618	..	1	8	9	627
Other languages *	{ Men ..	..	..	48	2	..	50	..	..	4	4	54
	{ Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	{ Men ..	45	10,286	76,687	7,893	752	95,663	43	2,788	6,864	9,695	105,358
	{ Women ..	22	3,521	26,058	820	260	30,671	9	330	979	1,318	31,989

* Includes Oriya, English and Hindustani.

IN THE MADRAS STATE

179

(22) Statement showing the number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number in each district, the number of pupils per trained teacher and the number of pupils per teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.			Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number of pupils per teacher.	
	(1)	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men	Women.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.			Total.
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			(13)
Srikakulam	4,091	191	4,282	5,089	209	5,248	81.2	91.4	81.0	94,632	47,437	142,069	33.2	27.1	
Visakhapatnam	2,678	294	2,972	3,148	306	3,453	85.1	96.4	86.1	66,411	32,209	98,620	33.2	28.6	
Godavari, East	5,115	782	5,897	5,244	792	6,036	97.5	98.7	97.7	100,547	75,908	176,455	29.9	29.2	
Godavari, West	3,849	867	4,716	4,097	889	4,986	93.9	97.5	94.6	63,742	67,046	151,688	32.2	30.4	
Krishna, East	1,989	424	2,413	2,077	441	2,518	95.8	96.1	95.8	41,084	34,523	75,602	31.3	30.0	
Krishna, West	1,994	1,071	3,065	2,273	1,103	3,376	87.7	97.1	90.8	48,804	37,236	86,040	28.1	25.5	
Guntur, North	2,309	1,054	3,363	2,464	1,083	3,547	93.7	97.3	94.8	62,798	44,065	107,463	32.0	30.3	
Guntur, South	3,359	1,045	4,404	3,628	1,082	4,710	92.6	96.6	95.5	44,865	44,065	88,930	28.9	27.0	
Kurnool	2,613	501	3,114	2,783	534	3,317	93.9	93.8	93.9	76,934	50,153	127,082	28.9	27.0	
Bellary	1,387	260	1,647	1,575	290	1,865	88.1	89.6	88.8	57,990	30,192	87,492	28.1	26.4	
Anantapur	1,671	292	1,963	1,743	310	2,053	95.8	94.2	95.8	41,492	19,591	61,083	37.1	32.8	
Cuddapah	2,035	312	2,347	2,247	327	2,574	92.8	95.4	93.1	47,753	20,540	68,293	34.8	33.8	
Nellore	3,203	887	4,090	3,451	950	4,401	93.0	93.4	93.0	55,179	26,379	81,558	33.6	31.3	
Chittoor	2,700	334	3,034	2,976	387	3,313	90.7	99.1	91.6	80,283	46,664	126,947	30.7	28.6	
Madras	1,777	2,254	4,031	1,845	2,328	4,173	96.3	96.8	96.6	71,230	31,684	102,914	33.9	31.1	
Chingleput	2,516	667	3,183	2,759	693	3,452	91.2	96.2	92.2	65,557	50,418	115,975	28.7	27.8	
South Arcot	4,532	613	5,145	4,806	625	5,431	94.3	98.1	94.7	77,819	36,163	113,987	35.8	33.0	
Tanjore, East	2,658	528	3,186	3,018	544	3,562	88.1	97.1	89.4	105,192	47,299	152,491	31.2	29.6	
Tanjore, West	2,054	563	2,617	2,274	595	2,869	90.3	94.6	91.2	75,908	35,039	110,947	34.8	31.1	
Madurai	4,004	2,200	6,213	4,305	2,226	6,531	93.0	99.2	95.8	62,665	32,269	94,934	36.3	33.0	
Ramanathapuram	3,243	1,370	4,613	3,541	1,446	4,987	91.5	94.7	92.5	129,716	62,473	192,189	30.7	29.4	
Tirunelveli, East	2,626	1,941	4,567	2,784	2,001	4,785	94.3	97.0	95.4	99,440	49,129	148,569	32.2	29.8	
Tirunelveli, West	2,496	1,194	3,690	2,769	1,238	4,007	90.1	96.4	92.1	55,343	134,792	190,135	29.5	23.2	
North Arcot	3,783	1,073	4,856	4,436	1,116	5,552	85.3	96.1	87.4	67,018	33,673	100,691	27.5	25.3	
Salem	2,795	842	3,637	3,483	391	3,874	89.2	94.5	83.1	132,680	58,469	191,149	39.3	34.4	
Tiruchirappalli	2,847	1,205	4,052	3,038	1,238	4,276	93.7	97.3	94.8	105,178	43,542	148,720	40.9	34.0	
Pudukkottai	345	61	406	510	89	599	67.6	68.5	67.8	94,323	42,965	137,288	38.9	32.1	
Coimbatore	2,940	1,331	4,271	3,075	1,414	4,489	85.9	94.1	88.5	13,011	4,931	17,942	44.2	30.0	
Nilgiris	438	315	753	442	323	770	99.0	96.0	97.8	99,043	47,710	146,753	37.0	32.7	
Malabar, North	6,140	1,698	7,838	6,313	1,748	8,061	97.2	97.1	97.2	13,614	8,272	21,886	29.1	28.4	
Malabar, South	3,934	1,978	5,912	4,400	2,145	6,545	90.5	92.2	91.1	113,467	81,258	194,715	24.8	24.1	
Malabar, Central	3,835	960	4,795	4,236	1,089	5,305	90.5	93.8	90.4	102,567	75,586	178,153	29.0	27.2	
South Kanara	3,479	1,537	5,016	3,954	1,577	5,531	87.9	97.5	90.7	82,121	61,530	143,651	32.0	29.0	
Agencies—										99,986	63,073	163,059	32.5	30.0	
Srikakulam	90	..	90	157	..	157	57.3	..	57.3	3,009	960	3,969	44.1	25.3	
Visakhapatnam	49	3	52	98	6	104	50.0	50.0	50.0	2,078	769	2,847	54.8	27.4	
Godavari East	250	12	262	335	16	351	74.6	75.0	74.6	6,165	3,346	9,511	36.3	28.0	
Godavari West	84	3	87	35	4	39	97.1	75.8	94.9	696	401	1,097	29.6	28.1	
Total .. { 1950-51	95,603	30,671	126,334	105,858	31,939	137,347	90.8	95.9	92.0	2,569,816	1,457,575	4,027,391	31.9	29.3	
.. { 1949-50	95,449	28,526	123,975	103,307	29,061	132,968	92.0	90.0	93.0	2,386,659	1,420,395	3,816,554	32.0	30.0	

(23) Elementary School Teachers' Unions, Managers' Associations and Teachers' Associations.

District.	Number of Managers' Associations	Number of Teacher-Managers' Associations.	Number of Teachers' Unions.	Number of teachers Associations.	
				Number of Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year 1950-51.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..	103	1,156
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	4	22	91	819
Godavari, East	6	8	15	89	883
Godavari, West	8	6	19	84	895
Krishna, East	4	4	9	55	615
Krishna, West	2	4	9	59	631
Guntur, North	1	5	9	61	571
Guntur, South	2	3	5	79	886
Kurnool	1	..	5	75	705
Bellary	1	..	5	68	760
Anantapur	1	1	3	78	889
Cuddapah	1	4	10	69	745
Nellore	1	3	16	97	1,067
Chittoor	1	5	10	85	926
Madras	1	1	1	24	242
Chingleput .. ..	..	..	3	72	781
South Arcot .. ..	..	3	13	88	967
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	1	10	54	599
Tanjore, West	2	2	7	36	374
Madurai	1	..	11	86	708
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	2	9	100	959
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	..	6	77	846
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	..	1	6	55	605
North Arcot	1	3	15	103	1,120
Salem	1	1	8	84	910
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	6	84	924
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	19	209
Combatore .. ..	..	..	6	88	673
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	1	16	175
Malabar, North	3	1	3	82	798
Malabar, South	3	..	8	92	948
Malabar, Central	1	3	5	71	662
South Kanara	1	1	11	112	1,123
Total	44	66	266	2,436	25,171

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(24) Number of Basic School.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	3	..	..	3	452	201	653
Visakhapatnam ..	1	2	..	3	6	291	123	414
Godavari, East ..	1	1	1	..	3	453	143	596
Godavari, West ..	1	13	1	35	50	2,553	1,923	4,476
Krishna, East ..	..	..	1	..	1	59	53	112
Krishna, West ..	..	2	..	1	3	257	223	480
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	1	1	56	55	111
Guntur, South ..	..	11	1	8	20	1,350	1,113	2,463
Kurnool ..	..	1	..	..	1	67	52	119
Bellary ..	..	2	..	..	2	130	..	130
Anantapur ..	..	2	..	..	2	141	66	207
Cuddapah ..	1	19	..	1	21	1,202	634	1,836
Nellore ..	..	1	..	..	1	59	38	97
Chittoor ..	..	3	..	..	3	229	128	357
Madras ..	..	..	..	2	2	183	90	273
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1	1	154	51	205
South Arcot ..	4	30	5	21	60	3,511	1,580	5,091
Tanjore, East ..	..	12	..	8	20	1,216	552	1,768
Tanjore, West ..	..	5	..	1	6	769	157	926
Madurai ..	2	22	..	3	27	2,103	986	3,089
Ramanathapuram ..	..	18	..	9	27	1,429	809	2,238
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	9	..	1	10	1,271	397	1,668
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	..	7	17	989	561	1,550
North Arcot ..	1	40	..	3	44	2,530	1,169	3,699
Salem ..	..	1	..	..	1	31	32	63
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	1	..	1	2	103	54	157
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	9	3	8	20	1,939	1,062	3,001
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	2	..	..	13	15	1,437	1,121	2,558
Malabar, South ..	1	..	3	6	10	457	357	814
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	1	1	21	11	32
South Kanara ..	1	17	..	1	19	1,224	678	1,902
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam.	1	..	..	..	1	77	40	117
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	45	30	75
Godavari, West..	1	..	..	..	1	34	18	52
Total ..	18	234	15	135	402	26,822	14,507	41,329

(Excludes 127 boys and 70 girls in pre-basic classes).

(25) Number of Basic School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam
Godavari, East
Godavari, West
Krishna, East
Krishna, West
Guntur, North
Guntur, South	1	..	..	1
Kurnool
Bellary
Anantapur
Cuddapah
Nellore
Chittoor
Madras	1	..	..	..	1
Chingleput	1	..	..	1
South Arcot	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Tanjore, East	1	..	1	..	..	2
Tanjore, West
Madurai	1	..	1	..	..	2
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli, East
Tirunelveli, West	1	..	..	1
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	1
Pudukkottai
Coimbatore
Nilgiris
Malabar, North
Malabar, South
Malabar, Central
South Kanara
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam
East Godavari
West Godavari
Total	2	2	1	7	..	..	12

(26) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Coys.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by Management.					Strength.			
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Srikakulam	25	1	1	27	9,591	369	9,960	
Visakhapatnam	8	6	6	20	11,924	643	12,567	
Godavari, East	2	34	2	15	24,854	2,458	27,312	
Godavari, West	1	33	5	9	22,995	1,848	24,843	
Krishna, East	1	24	3	5	14,827	1,425	16,252	
Krishna, West	32	3	3	13,972	1,770	15,742	
Guntur, North	1	41	1	12	20,416	1,447	21,863	
Guntur, South	29	4	13	16,473	1,182	17,655	
Kurnool	1	17	2	5	11,808	674	12,482	
Bollary	11	4	4	19	8,515	217	8,732
Anantapur	15	4	3	22	9,863	490	10,353
Cuddapah	19	3	3	25	9,964	436	10,400
Nellore	1	26	4	8	39	14,202	1,220	15,422
Chittoor	24	1	6	31	13,838	1,152	14,990
Madras	2	..	2	37	41	35,799	1,016	36,815
Chingleput	18	2	15	35	13,082	1,045	14,127
South Arcot	1	11	2	13	27	16,346	788	17,134
Tanjore, East	14	2	12	28	17,810	982	18,792
Tanjore, West	9	1	16	26	16,645	1,592	18,237
Madurai	6	3	17	26	23,745	846	24,591
Ramanathapuram	1	14	3	29	47	18,383	1,093	19,476
Tirunelveli, East	9	..	25	34	11,350	1,170	12,520
Tirunelveli, West	5	2	18	25	12,037	809	12,846
North Arcot	1	19 (a)	6	16	42	24,533	2,007	26,540
Salem	1	19	7	7	34	16,968	1,222	18,190
Tiruchirappalli	2	17	2	24	45	24,163	1,146	25,309
Pudukkottai	1	9	..	11	21	3,693	399	4,092
Coimbatore	27 (a)	11	27	65	28,525	2,607	31,132
Nilgiris	1	5	2	3	11	4,223	192	4,415
Malabar, North	2	4	3	15	24	11,990	2,140	14,130
Malabar, South	10	1	26	37	13,631	3,496	7,127
Malabar, Central	2	4	..	17	23	10,538	1,846	12,384
South Kanara	2	11	..	34	47	16,940	2,823	19,763
Total	23	549	92	455	1,119	5,23,643	42,550	5,66,193	

(a) Includes one school under Panchayat management.

(27) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	1	..	..	..	1	..	123	123
Visakhapatnam ..	2	..	1	1	4	7	814	821
Godavari, East ..	1	..	1	2	4	..	1,069	1,069
Godavari, West ..	2	1	1	1	5	..	1,166	1,166
Krishna	2	..	2	2	6	..	1,173	1,173
Guntur	2	1	2	5	10	58	2,364	2,422
Kurnool	2	..	..	1	3	..	556	556
Bellary	6	..	..	..	6	46	1,297	1,343
Anantapur	2	..	1	..	3	7	604	611
Cuddapah	2	1	..	..	3	14	631	645
Nellore	1	1	1	4	7	6	1,500	1,506
Chittoor	2	..	1	2	5	..	982	982
Madras	4	..	..	25	29	909	14,678	15,587
Chingleput	1	1	..	4	6	81	1,367	1,448
South Arcot	2	2	..	1	5	..	1,724	1,724
Tanjore	2	1	1	5	9	34	2,662	2,696
Madurai	3	1	1	7	12	127	4,866	4,993
Ramanathapuram ..	1	3	..	7	11	1	2,541	2,542
Tirunelveli	1	1	2	9	13	46	3,801	3,847
North Arcot	2	..	1	4	7	..	2,334	2,337
Salem	3	..	..	1	4	..	1,937	1,937
Tiruchirappalli ..	3	2	..	10	15	327	5,695	6,022
Coimbatore	3	..	4	7	14	146	5,136	5,282
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	5	5	17	909	926
Malabar	5	2	2	9	18	372	7,769	8,141
South Kanara	3	..	..	14	17	173	4,664	4,837
Total ..	58	17	21	126	222	2,371	72,362	74,733

(28) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including—						Number of schools.					
						Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	..	..	..	..	..	19	306	57	318	1	701
Fifth	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	2	29	..	90
Fourth	..	..	..	..	..	1	77	6	30	..	114
Third	..	..	..	..	..	3	107	27	76	1	214
Second	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
First	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						23	549	92	453	2	1,119

(29) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including—						Number of schools.					
						Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	..	..	..	..	..	33	7	7	93	1	141
Fifth	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	10	..	21
Fourth	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	4	..	8
Third	..	..	..	..	..	19	7	7	19	..	52
Second	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
First	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						67	17	21	126	1	222

(30) Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools,

Districts.	Male population (census of 1951).	Boys in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2).
		1950.	1951.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikulam	1,034,910	19,250	{ 9,491	0.92
Visakhapatnam	1,023,192		{ 11,931	1.16
Godavari, East	1,206,483	21,553	24,854	2.06
Godavari, West	848,990	20,524	22,995	2.70
Krishna, East	903,872	23,883	{ 14,827	3.18
Krishna, West			{ 13,972	
Guntur, East	1,291,745	83,332	{ 20,474	2.86
Guntur, West			{ 16,473	
Kurnool	643,594	10,057	11,808	1.83
Bellary	632,285	8,064	8,561	1.35
Anantapur	701,242	8,207	9,870	1.40
Cuddapah	595,060	8,590	9,978	1.67
Nellore	602,794	12,354	14,208	1.57
Chittoor	924,592	11,554	13,838	1.49
Madras	737,013	37,280	36,708	4.98
Chingleput	940,824	12,854	13,163	1.39
South Arcot	1,390,463	15,056	16,346	1.17
Tanjore, East	1,467,494	31,912	{ 17,214	2.30
Tanjore, West			{ 16,645	
Madurai	1,439,258	22,553	23,872	1.65
Ramanathapuram	995,525	16,744	18,384	1.84
Tirunelveli East	1,188,399	22,689	{ 11,896	2.02
Tirunelveli West			{ 12,667	
North Arcot	1,427,722	21,693	24,533	1.71
Salem	1,691,003	15,000	16,968	1.00
Tiruchirappalli	1,459,676	25,081	{ 24,490	2.93
Pudukkottai			{ 3,698	
Coimbatore	1,653,494	24,848	28,671	1.73
Nilgiris	168,880	3,434	4,240	2.58
Malabar, North	2,314,484	35,584	{ 12,362	1.57
Malabar, South			{ 13,631	
Malabar, Central			{ 10,598	
South Kanara	841,009	16,022	17,113	2.03
Total	28,419,008	478,608	526,014	1.85

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(31) Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Female population (census of 1951).	Girls in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2)
		1950.	1951.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam ..	1,088,226	1,923	492	.45
Visakhapatnam ..	1,049,506		1,457	.13
Godavari, East ..	1,208,325	3,277	3,527	.29
Godavari, West ..	848,737	2,525	3,014	.35
Krishna ..	875,612	3,619	4,368	.49
Guntur ..	1,258,251	4,237	4,993	.39
Kurnool ..	627,249	1,138	1,230	.19
Bellary ..	611,240	1,392	1,514	.24
Anantapur ..	660,314	988	1,094	.16
Cuddapah ..	566,671	953	1,067	.18
Nellore ..	892,838	2,374	2,720	.30
Chittoor ..	885,785	1,947	2,134	.24
Madras ..	679,043	14,832	15,694	2.30
Chingleput ..	912,795	2,177	2,412	.26
South Arcot ..	1,386,304	2,358	2,512	.18
Tanjore ..	1,515,176	4,668	5,236	.34
Madurai ..	1,452,559	5,221	5,712	.39
Ramanathapuram ..	1,084,994	3,080	3,634	.33
Tirunelveli ..	1,257,563	5,194	5,730	.45
North Arcot ..	1,431,435	3,572	4,341	.30
Salem ..	1,680,766	2,571	3,159	.18
Tiruchirappalli ..	1,484,206	6,216	7,240	.48
Coimbatore ..	1,639,710	6,325	7,743	.47
Nilgiris ..	147,849	1,022	1,101	.74
Malabar ..	2,443,858	14,472	15,251	.62
South Kanara ..	907,982	7,269	7,487	.82
Total ..	23,596,999	103,350	114,912	.40

(32) Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys.

Class or form.	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI.. .. .	48,026	2,311	50,337	50,340	2,472	52,812
Form V	56,267	3,077	59,344	63,741	3,516	67,257
Form IV.. .. .	69,268	4,221	73,489	81,589	5,059	86,648
Form III	89,973	6,820	96,793	113,828	9,645	123,473
Form II	104,792	9,184	113,926	99,148	9,173	108,321
Form I	92,125	8,953	101,078	103,839	11,947	115,186
Class V	11,282	993	12,275	8,017	879	8,896
Class IV.. .. .	2,664	294	2,958	1,989	214	2,194
Class III.. .. .	849	137	986	615	97	712
Class II	456	112	568	305	87	392
Class I	302	87	389	241	61	302
Total ..	476,004	36,139	512,143	523,643	42,550	566,193
Total number of schools ..	..	..	973	..	..	1119

(33) Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls.

Class or form.	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI .. .. .	..	4,142	4,142	..	4,298	4,298
Form V .. .. .	..	5,383	5,383	..	6,428	6,428
Form IV .. .. .	..	7,566	7,566	..	8,601	8,601
Form III	29	10,747	10,776	26	13,490	13,516
Form II	115	12,506	12,621	77	12,537	12,614
Form I	149	12,537	12,686	130	13,835	13,965
Class V	307	4,512	4,819	283	4,204	4,577
Class IV	430	3,360	3,790	345	3,013	3,358
Class III	498	2,632	3,130	501	2,284	2,785
Class II	514	2,038	2,552	456	1,842	2,298
Class I	562	1,788	2,350	544	1,740	2,284
Total ..	2,604	67,211	69,815	2,371	72,362	74,733
Total number of schools ..	..	..	217	..	..	222

(34) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
		Graduates	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-matriculates		Others.		Graduates.	Passed - Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-matriculates.		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil	Men ..	2,259	4,729	825	96	1,065	8,774	732	843	845	1,920	10,694
	Women ..	474	1,182	144	28	153	1,981	95	87	91	276	2,257
Telugu	Men ..	1,922	8,737	376	47	980	7,062	548	404	1,056	2,008	9,070
	Women ..	200	352	59	12	43	666	28	26	60	109	775
Malayalam	Men ..	430	568	90	5	225	1,818	138	45	184	367	1,685
	Women ..	141	293	21	..	46	501	21	17	48	86	587
Kannada	Men ..	245	379	13	1	209	847	76	27	69	172	1,019
	Women ..	61	168	3	..	17	249	9	16	3	28	277
Urdu	Men ..	34	78	15	3	48	178	12	22	41	75	253
	Women ..	4	10	12	..	4	30	..	..	5	5	35
Other languages*	Men ..	1	4	10	1	1	17	1	..	1	2	19
	Women ..	28	21	2	..	5	56	..	..	1	1	57
Total	Men ..	4,801	9,495	1,129	153	2,528	18,196	1,507	841	1,196	4,544	22,740
	Women ..	903	2,026	241	40	268	3,483	148	146	211	505	3,983

* Includes Oriya, English and Hindustani.

(35) Number of Colleges for Men.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	5	5	2,354	151	2,505
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	1	2	2,204	171	2,375
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	3 (2 a)	3	1,569	62	1,631
Krishna ..	..	..	..	4 (2 a)	4	2,309	108	2,497
Guntur ..	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	3	2,955	171	3,126
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	1	1	506	..	506
Bellary ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	144	..	144
Anantapur ..	1	..	..	..	1	861	56	917
Cuddapah ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	196	..	196
Nellore ..	..	..	..	1	1	1,090	81	1,171
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	2	2	715	10	725
Madras ..	2	..	..	4 (1 a)	6	7,257	339	7,596
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	1,175	42	1,217
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	1	962	70	1,032
Tanjore ..	1	..	..	..	1	800	32	832
Madurai ..	..	..	..	3	3	2,220	52	2,272
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	3	1,071	1	1,072
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	3	3	2,080	..	2,080
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	725	36	761
Salem ..	..	..	1	..	1	662	20	681
Tiruchirappalli ..	1	..	..	2	3	3,257	11	3,268
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	1,091	72	1,163
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	2	..	..	3 (2 a)	5	2,330	328	2,657
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	2 (1 a)	3	1,701	85	1,786
Total ..	11 (1 a)	..	1	47 (14 a)	59	40,323	1,907	* 42,230

(a) Indicate second grade colleges.

* Includes 682 men and 70 women reading in Anna's University and 724 men and 53 women reading in the Andhra University in Arts, Science and Commerce. (University Colleges—4)

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(36) Number of Colleges for Women.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam
Godavari, East
Godavari, West
Krishna
Guntur	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	48	48
Kurnool
Bellary
Anantapur
Cuddapah
Nellore
Chittoor
Madras	1	..	..	3	4	..	1,401	1,401
Chingleput
South Arcot
Tanjore
Madurai	1	1	..	155	155
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2 (1 a)	2	..	217	217
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	1	1	..	430	430
Coimbatore	1 (a)	1	..	99	99
Nilgiris
Malabar
South Kanara	1	1	..	294	294
Total ..	2 (1 a)	..	..	9 (2 a)	11	..	2,644	2,644

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(37) Number of Training Colleges.

Name of district. (1)	Number of Institutions by management.					Strn gth.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Private. (5)	Total (6)	Men. (7)	Women. (8)	Total. (9)
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam	1	1	64	6	70
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	119	13	132
Godavari, West
Krishna
Guntur	2 (a)	2	71	24	95
Kurnool
Ballary
Anantapur
Cuddapah
Nellore
Chittoor
Madras ..	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	4	219	143	362
Chingleput
South Arcot
Tanjore
Madurai
Ramanathapuram	1	1	47	..	47
Tirunelveli	1	1	39	..	39
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli
Coimbatore	1	1	21	..	21
Nilgiris
Malabar ..	1	..	..	..	1	59	22	81
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	41	30	71
Total ..	5	..	..	9	14	680	238	918

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	555	8	563
Visakhapatnam .. .	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	335	4	339
Godavari, East .. .	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	3	687	..	687
Godavari, West .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East .. .	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	2	467	8	475
Krishna, West .. .	..	..	..	2 (b)	2	134	..	134
Guntur, North .. .	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	2	267	..	267
Guntur, South .. .	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	3	623	4	627
Kurnool	1 (a)	..	..	2 (b)	3	465	27	492
Bellary	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	173	21	194
Anantapur	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	217	22	239
Cuddapah .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	213	11	224
Nellore	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	482	36	518
Chittoor	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	303	17	320
Madras	1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	3	364	..	364
Chingleput	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	172	..	172
South Arcot	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	2	472	..	472
Tanjore, East .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	80	..	80
Tanjore, West .. .	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	389	..	389
Madurai	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	423	..	423
Ramanathapuram .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	224	..	224
Tirunelveli, East .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West .. .	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	527	..	527
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	2	130	16	146
Salem	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	301	3	304
Tiruchirappalli .. .	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	3	585	..	585
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	3	258	5	261
Nilgiris	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	121	39	160
Malabar, North .. .	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	2	473	..	473
Malabar, South .. .	..	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	2	180	91	271
Malabar, Central .. .	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	655	..	655
South Kanara	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	2	202	..	202
Total	20 (a) 8 (b) 2 (c)	..	..	13 (a) 9 (b) 4 (c)	56	10,475	312	10,787

(a) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary Grade Training only.

(39) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women.

Name of district.	Number of institution by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Muni- cipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	108	108
Godavari East ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	3	..	396	396
Godavari West ..	2 (b)	..	..	..	2	..	253	253
Krishna ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b) and 1 (c)	4	..	326	326
Guntur ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 3 (b) and 1 (c)	6	..	558	558
Kurnool ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b)	3	..	76	76
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	63	63
Cuddapah ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	78	78
Nellore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	2	..	185	185
Chittoor ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	2	..	121	121
Madras ..	..	..	..	2 (a) and 1 (c)	3	..	398	398
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	61	61
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	79	79
Madurai ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 3 (b) and 1 (c)	6	..	827	827
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	157	157
Tirunelveli ..	1 (b)	..	..	5 (b) and 1 (c)	7	..	728	728
North Arcot ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	4	..	257	257
Salem ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	3	..	194	194
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	2 (a) and 1 (c)	5	..	530	530
Coimbatore ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	..	328	328
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	91	91
Malabar ..	3 (a)	..	..	3 (b) and 1 (c)	7	..	844	844
South Kanara ..	2 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 2 (c)	5	..	473	473
Total ..	6 (a) 18 (b) 1 (c)	..	..	10 (a) 25 (b) 12 (c)	72	..	7,131	7,131

(a) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary Grade Training only.

(40), Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	2	147	..	147
Godavari, East ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	201	..	201
Godavari, West ..	2 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	3	176	..	176
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	180	..	180
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	105	12	117
Anantapur ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	108	..	108
Suddapah ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	115	..	115
Nellore ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	79	..	79
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	79	..	79
South Arcot ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	208	15	223
Tanjore, East ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	135	..	135
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	99	..	99
Ramanathapuram.	1 (a) and 2 (b)	..	..	..	3	221	..	221
Tirunelveli, East.	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	77	..	77
Tirunelveli, West.	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	112	..	112
North Arcot ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	191	..	191
Salem ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	47	..	47
Tiruchrappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	160	..	160
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	2 (a)	..	..	..	2	196	..	196
Malabar, South ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	2	190	36	226
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	238	..	238
Total ..	21 (a) 9 (b)	..	..	2 (a) 4 (b)	36	3,064	63	3,127

(a) Has provision for both Senior Basic and Junior Basic Training.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(41). Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Private. (5)	Total. (6)	Men. (7)	Women. (8)	Total. (9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	50	50
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	83	83
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	104	104
Chingleput ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	74	74
South Arcot ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	3	..	208	208
Tanjore ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	144	144
Madurai ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	1	13	24	37
Ramanathapuram.	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	..	196	196
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	79	79
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4 (a) 4 (b)	..	..	2 (b) 2 (c)	12	13	962	975

(a) Has provision for both Senior Basic and Junior Basic Training.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(42) Number of institutions for Technology--Polytechnics.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	355	..	355
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	1	..	..	..	1	235	..	235
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	1	..	..	..	1	182	..	182
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	2	..	..	2	4	2,014	..	2,014
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1	..	..	..	1	409	..	409
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1	2	497	..	497
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, ..	1	..	..	..	1	380	2	382
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	..	1	257	..	257
Total ..	9	..	..	3	12	4,329	2	4,331

(43) Number of Industrial Schools.

Name of district (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal (4)	Private (5)	Total (6)	Boys (7)	Girls (8)	Total (9)
Srikakulam ..								
Visakhapatnam ..								
Godavari, East ..								
Godavari, West ..				1	1	70		70
Krishna ..								
Guntur ..				3	3	132		132
Kurnool ..								
Bellary ..								
Anantapur ..								
Cuddapah ..								
Nellore ..								
Chittoor ..								
Madras ..				4	4	269	2	271
Chingleput ..	1			3	4	158		158
South Arcot ..	1			2	3	188		188
Tanjore ..		1		2	3	267		267
Madurai ..	1			1	2	123	6	129
Ramanathapuram ..				1	1	18		18
Tirunelveli ..				4	4	186	34	220
North Arcot ..				3	3	202		202
Salem ..				1	1	57		57
Tiruchirappalli ..				3	3	186		186
Coimbatore ..				1	1	58		58
Nilgiris ..				1	1	29		29
Malabar ..								
South Kanara ..				2	2	30	1	31
Total ..	3	1	..	32	36	1,973	43	2,016

(44) Number of Commercial Schools.

Name of district (1)	Number of institutions by private management.		Total. (4)	Strength.		
	Recognized. (2)	Approved. (3)		Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Total (7)
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam	6	6	251	21	272
Godavari, East	15	15	442	..	442
Godavari, West	8	8	284	6	290
Krishna, East	8	8	210	1	211
Krishna, West	4	4	110	3	113
Guntur, North	7	7	232	6	238
Guntur, South	6	6	164	2	166
Kurnool	2	2	79	..	79
Bellary	3	3	150	..	150
Anantapur	3	3	122	..	122
Cuddapah	1	1	46	..	46
Nellore	2	2	197	3	200
Chittoor	5	5	208	..	208
Madras	1	48	49	3,614	496	4,110
Chingleput	13	13	368	50	418
South Arcot	8	8	463	22	485
Tanjore, East	16	16	553	6	559
Tanjore, West	14	14	1,053	12	1,065
Madurai	16	16	989	16	1,005
Ramanathapuram	11	11	375	14	389
Tirunelveli, East	4	4	110	3	113
Tirunelveli, West	10	10	350	3	353
North Arcot	13	13	397	23	420
Salem	7	7	278	8	286
Tiruchirappalli	16	16	912	42	954
Pudukkottai	3	3	114	2	116
Coimbatore	21	21	842	90	932
Nilgiris	3	3	63	3	66
Malabar, North	7	7	471	66	537
Malabar, South	7	7	499	14	513
Malabar Central	8	8	455	93	548
South Kanara	1	8	490	159	649
Total	2	312	314	14,891	1,164	16,055

Note.—No schools under public management.

(45) Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts.

Name of District.	Number of Institutions by management					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Munici- pal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..								
Visakhapatnam ..								
Godavari, East ..								
Godavari, West ..								
Krishna ..								
Guntur ..				2	2		53	53
Kurnool ..								
Bellary ..								
Anantapur ..								
Cuddapah ..								
Nellore ..				1	1		40	40
Chittoor ..				1	1		49	42
Madras ..	1*			6	6 + 1*	282	285	567
Chingleput ..				2	2		69	69
South Arcot ..								
Tanjore ..			1*	1	1 + 1*	93	42	135
Madurai ..				1*	2 + 1*	23	175	198
Ramanathapuram ..				+ 2	1*			
Tirunelveli ..				2	2		61	61
North Arcot ..								
Salem ..								
Tiruchirappalli ..				2	2		97	97
Coimbatore ..				1	1		26	26
Nilgiris ..								
Malabar ..				1	1		40	40
South Kanara ..				2	2	2	54	56
Total ..	1*		1*	1*	26	400	991	1,391
				+ 23				

Note:—Asterisks indicate boys' schools; the others are girls' schools.

(46) Number of Adult Schools for Men.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	25	25	869	..	869
Visakhapatnam	1	..	19	20	751	..	751
Godavari, East	1	55	56	1,335	1	1,336
Godavari, West	34	34	945	36	971
Krishna, East	5	5	10	258	12	270
Krishna, West	24	24	709	26	735
Guntur, North ..	1	..	..	22	23	524	37	561
Guntur, South	42	42	1,125	..	1,125
Kurnool	25	25	534	56	590
Bellary	7	2	18	27	587	18	605
Anantapur	1	28	29	704	..	704
Cuddapah	48	48	987	60	1,047
Nellore	130	130	3,842	71	3,913
Chittoor	1	..	42	43	1,070	36	1,106
Madras	3	3	75	30	105
Chingleput	1	4	17	22	683	..	683
South Arcot ..	12	20	6	31	69	2,253	34	2,287
Tanjore, East	9	5	24	38	876	..	876
Tanjore, West	11	11	17	39	985	..	985
Madurai	12	37	49	1,202	37	1,239
Ramanathapuram.	5	20	25	595	21	616
Tirunelveli, East	2	5	13	20	560	..	560
Tirunelveli, West	2	..	26	28	698	10	708
North Arcot ..	2	3	2	26	33	1,002	22	1,024
Salem	16	16	426	4	430
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	28	29	709	24	733
Coimbatore ..	10	..	15	25	50	1,144	29	1,173
Nilgiris	3	2	21	26	659	44	703
Malabar, North ..	1	..	1	39	41	962	2	964
Malabar, South	1	43	44	1,164	125	1,289
Malabar, Central..	1	28	29	744	5	749
South Kanara	6	1	29	36	937	3	940
Total ..	26	67	80	960	1,133	29,914	743	30,657

(47) Number of Adult Schools for Women.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam
Visakhapatnam
Godavari, East
Godavari, West
Krishna
Guntur, North
Guntur, South
Kurnool
Bellary
Anantapur
Cuddapah
Nellore
Chittoor
Madras	1	1	..	14	14
Chingleput	1	1	..	17	17
South Arcot
Tanjore	1	1	..	25	25
Madurai
Ramanathapuram,
Tirunelveli
North Arcot
Salem ..	1	..	..	1	2	..	35	35
Tiruchirappalli	1	1	..	19	19
Coimbatore	5	..	5	..	87	87
Nilgiris
Malabar	1	2	10	13	10	262	272
South Kanara
Total ..	1	1	7	15	24	10	459	469

(48) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Castes.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	2	..	15	17	683	869	1,552
Visakhapatnam ..	..	5	5	17	27	2,011	949	2,960
Godavari, East ..	110	30	7	360	507	22,813	17,505	40,408
Godavari, West ..	37	31	5	355	428	15,943	13,107	29,050
Krishna, East ..	40	8	1	123	172	5,453	5,302	10,755
Krishna, West ..	8	2	2	23	35	1,489	1,048	2,537
Guntur, North ..	11	..	2	72	85	4,518	2,942	7,460
Guntur, South ..	16	3	..	226	245	18,365	12,939	31,304
Kurnool ..	..	1	1	113	115	5,299	3,367	8,666
Bellary ..	25	15	5	33	78	3,027	1,656	4,683
Anantapur ..	50	3	5	9	67	2,928	1,332	4,260
Cuddapah ..	12	22	2	20	56	3,065	1,222	4,287
Nellore ..	84	13	3	175	275	13,534	7,797	21,331
Chittoor ..	4	5	..	28	37	1,390	696	2,086
Madras ..	5	..	30	22	57	6,023	3,456	9,479
Chingleput ..	112	35	1	116	264	7,043	3,647	10,690
South Arcot ..	169	24	3	155	351	17,713	8,789	26,502
Tanjore, East ..	65	17	3	44	129	6,561	3,003	9,564
Tanjore, West ..	88	14	4	26	132	6,347	2,839	9,186
Madurai ..	6	9	3	32	50	6,080	3,251	9,331
Ramanathapuram ..	13	14	1	67	95	4,485	2,322	6,807
Tirunelveli, East ..	8	14	..	42	64	2,304	1,347	3,651
Tirunelveli, West ..	2	23	3	120	148	7,669	3,586	11,255
North Arcot ..	145	2	8	147	302	16,315	9,059	25,374
Salem ..	15	19	6	16	56	3,241	1,206	4,447
Tiruchirappalli ..	130	26	..	29	185	9,775	4,112	13,887
Pudukkottai ..	..	1	..	1	2	49	12	61
Coimbatore ..	..	3	3	5	11	628	236	864
Nilgiris ..	2	..	..	1	3	149	77	226
Malabar, North ..	12	..	..	1	13	762	449	1,211
Malabar, South ..	12	..	..	3	15	1,005	700	1,705
Malabar, Central ..	16	..	..	..	16	1,061	492	1,553
South Kanara ..	45	..	..	3	48	1,970	1,144	3,114
Total ..	1,242	341	103	2,399	4,085	199,698	120,548	320,246

(49) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Tribes

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Muni-cipal.	Pri-vate.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	2	2	76	57	133
Visakhapatnam
Godavari, East	..	1	..	..	1	50	26	76
Godavari, West	..	2	..	..	2	53	26	79
Krishna, East
Krishna, West
Guntur, North	..	1	..	..	1	49	40	89
Guntur, South	..	1	..	..	1	234	137	371
Kurnool	..	27	..	..	27	680	454	1,134
Bellary	..	9	..	..	9	428	218	646
Anantapur	..	5	1	..	6	228	96	324
Cuddapah
Nellore
Chittoor	..	7	..	..	7	331	84	415
Madras
Chingleput
South Arcot	..	2	..	..	2	234	112	346
Tanjore, East
Tanjore, West
Madurai
Ramanathapuram	..	1	..	..	1	31	17	48
Tirunelveli, East
Tirunelveli, West
North Arcot
Salem	..	5	..	2	7	254	210	464
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	1	21	10	31
Pudukkottai
Coimbatore
Nilgiris	70	..	70	3,752	1,672	5,424
Malabar North
Malabar South	..	4	..	..	4	149	99	248
Malabar Central
South Kanara
Total.	62	75	..	4	141	6,570	3,258	9,828

(50) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Backward Communities.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam .. ..	..	1	..	..	1	37	12	49
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East .. ..	..	4	..	..	4	141	55	196
Krishna, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North .. ..	..	1	..	..	1	100	30	130
Guntur, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary	9	..	..	..	12	491	202	693
Anantapur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah .. ..	..	..	..	9	9	431	238	669
Nellore	1	1	..	3	5	268	137	405
Chittoor	1	..	..	..	1	33	16	49
Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	..	11	..	7	18	1,066	594	1,660
South Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	11	7	5	23	2,143	1,005	3,148
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	8	..	..	8	322	111	433
Madurai	250	..	..	..	250	13,491	4,524	18,015
Ramanathapuram	2	..	..	..	2	70	32	102
Tirunelveli, East	2	..	..	5	7	294	171	465
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	..	54	..	155	209	14,006	5,664	19,670
North Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	..	2	..	1	3	163	223	386
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North	6	62	16	256	340	22,312	15,689	38,001
Malabar, South	12	89	8	244	353	24,604	19,410	44,014
Malabar, Central .. ..	..	107	..	182	289	23,507	14,348	37,855
South Kanara	21	45	1	30	97	6,890	4,588	11,478
Total	304	396	32	900	1,632	110,369	67,049	177,418

(51) Institutions chiefly intended for Anglo-Indians.

Type of Institutions.	Number of institutions.	1950-51.					
		Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indians.	Others	Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys	16	2,540	1,775	216	444	4,315	660
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls	20	595	543	3,077	1,505	1,138	4,582
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys	7	794	343	546	178	1,137	724
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls	9	482	293	919	228	775	1,147
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys	5	297	97	269	65	394	334
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls	6	97	49	193	95	146	288
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women	2	..	..	52	10	..	62
Total	65	4,805	3,100	5,272	2,525	7,905	7,797

(52) Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure from	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure in	
	1949-50.	1950-51.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	RS.	RS.		
Public funds	7,38,225	7,77,081	39.58	29.64
Fees	6,00,051	7,91,606	32.17	30.20
Other sources	5,26,845	10,52,828	28.25	40.16
Total	18,65,121	26,21,515	100.00	100.00

(53) Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education

Type of Institutions.	Number of trained teachers.										Number of untrained teachers.						Grand Total					
	Graduates.	Non-Matriculates								Total trained teachers.	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-matriculates	Total untrained teachers.							
		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Passed III form, VIII standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V standard or equivalent examination.		Others														
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			Men.	Women.					Men.	Women.			
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)												
High Schools for Boys	69	11	59	67	6	6	..	..	6	..	188	84	12	..	6	1	8	..	21	1	159	85
High Schools for Girls	15	52	12	170	7	14	..	..	8	..	84	230	2	7	6	15	6	5	14	26	48	284
Middle Schools for Boys	9	7	10	49	..	3	..	..	..	..	19	58	1	..	1	1	1	2	8	3	22	61
Middle Schools for Girls	2	7	1	68	3	6	..	1	..	..	6	82	..	..	4	5	1	2	5	7	11	89
Primary Schools for Boys .. ..	..	1	..	25	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	28
Primary Schools for Girls .. ..	..	..	5	16	1	4	..	..	..	..	6	19	..	..	2	1	4	1	1	6	17	25
Training Schools for Girls .. ..	..	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	12	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	21
Total ..	95	88	86	308	17	34	..	1	5	6	208	522	15	16	18	22	12	13	45	51	248	573



EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

G.O. No. 776, 6th April 1953

Report on Public Instruction—1950-51—Reviewed.

READ—the following paper :—

From the Director of Public Instruction, dated 14th May 1952,
No. 29-F/51.

Order—No. 776, Education, dated 6th April 1953.

Recorded.

2. There was an all round increase in the enrolment of pupils and students in schools and colleges as the following figures reveal :—

	1949-50.	1950-51.
Arts colleges—		
Men	37,285	40,323
Women	4,242	4,551
Professional colleges—		
Men	6,390	6,631
Women	794	906
Secondary schools—		
Boys	486,128	534,122
Girls	111,126	123,527
Primary schools	3,989,822	4,069,882

3. In the year under review, the number of institutions for primary education rose from 37,982 to 38,443 showing an increase of 461. The increase in the total enrolment of pupils, however, was very slight, about 2 per cent. On the basis that a pupil becomes permanently literate only if he passes the V Standard, the number of pupils in Standard V to those in Standard I has shown greater increase than in the last two years, the percentage being 36·8, as against 34·7 in 1949-50 and 34·1 in 1948-49. Vigorous efforts should be continued to make the pupils, once enrolled in the schools complete the V standard.

Basic education being the accepted policy of the Government further steps were taken for its expansion. On account of the gradual conversion of ordinary elementary schools into basic ones, the number of the latter increased from 171 in 1949-50 to 402. The number of basic training schools was 48 as against 37 in the last year.

4. The number of secondary schools rose by 153 over the previous year's figure of 1,246. The increase is marked, the percentage being 12.3. The scheme of re-organization of secondary education introduced during 1948-49 became effective in Forms III and VI also during the year under review. The first S.S.L.C. Examination under the revised scheme was held in March 1951. Diversified courses of studies were introduced in 46 secondary schools, the number of schools giving instruction in those courses totalling 134.

5. The number of Arts Colleges for men rose from 51 to 55 and that of the Professional Colleges for them from 17 to 26 eight of the new Professional Colleges being Teachers' Training Colleges. The numbers of the Arts and Professional Colleges for Women remained the same as in the previous year—11 and 5 respectively. The existing Government Colleges were affiliated in many new courses of studies.

The B.T. Regulations were revised during the year, to be in keeping with the reorganized scheme of secondary education.

6. There was great progress in the field of Social (Adult) Education. The number of adult literacy schools increased from 846 in the last year to 1,157 and the number of adults under instruction from 22,813 to 31,126. The number of Rural Colleges was 10, as against 7, and they had a strength of 225 men and 64 women. A scheme of Social Adult Education through the agency of University students was introduced.

7. The number of public libraries and reading rooms was 2,515 against 1,580 in 1949-50. The Children's library in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, which is the first of its kind in India, was started in November 1950.

8. The Scheme of providing Visual Education through motion pictures and other projected pictures was pursued with vigour. The Central Film Library in the office of the Director of Public Instruction was considerably enlarged. . . Seventy-five teachers working in secondary schools were given intensive training in the use of several types of Audio-Visual aids.

9. The Scheme of National Cadet Corps was extended to the Andhra University.

10. During the year under review, the three Scout Associations, viz., the Hindustan Scout Association, the Boys' Scouts Association, the Girl Guides Association were merged under the name of "Bharat Scouts and Guides, Madras State".

(By order of the Governor)

K. M. UNNITHAN,
 Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction.
 " Public (Political) Department.
 " Public Works (Information and
 Publicity) Department.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN CITY.

ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras.
CITY BOOK COMPANY, Post Box No. 605, Madras-4.
HIGGINBOTHAMS, Madras.
P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras.
THE SOUTH INDIA SAIYA SIDDHANATHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, LIMITED, Madras.
VENKATARAMA & Co., Madras.
V. PERUMAL CHETTI AND SONS, Madras.
V. RAMASWAMY SASTRULU & SONS, Madras.
OTTUMAI OFFICE, Madras-17,
M. DORAISWAMI MUDALIAR & Co., Madras.
FREE INDIA CO-OPERATORS' AGENCY, Madras-4.
SOUTH INDIA TRADERS, Royapetta, Madras.

IN MUFASSAL.

M. C. KRISHNIAH CHETTY, Madanapalle, Chittoor district.
THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore district.
D. SREEKRISHNAMURTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.
M. SESHACHALAM & Co., Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
TRIVENI PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
HINDUSTAN DIARY PUBLISHERS, Vijayavada, Krishna district.
THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpet, Vijayavada, Krishna district.
THE MANAGER, Gramodharana, Buckinghampet, Vijayavada, Krishna district.
E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.
K. P. AHMED KUNHI & BROS., Cannanore, Malabar district.
KERALA POLYTECHNIC CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LTD., Kozhikode-5 (South Malabar).
P. K. BROTHERS, Kozhikode, (South Malabar)
V. D. MOORTHY, Nellore, Nellore district.
A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.
TIMES MODERN MART, Salem, Salem district.
K. BHOJA RAO & Co., Mangalore, South Kanara district.
U. R. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.
SRINIVAS & Co., Kumbakonam, Tanjore district.
P. N. SWAMINATHA SIVAN & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.
S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli, Tiruchirappalli district.
PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli, Tiruchirappalli district.
V. S. VASAN & Co., Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
S. B. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
ARIVU NOOLAGAM, Market Street, Ootacamund.

IN OTHER STATES.

BHANWARILAL JAIN, Motikatta, Agra.
SREE ABHIRAVA VAIDYA SHARADA BOOK DEPOT, Bangalore-2.
THE BANGALORE BOOK CENTRE, Bangalore-2.
THE STANDARD BOOK DEPOT, Bangalore-2.
HARI GOVIND BOOK STALL, Baroda.
NEW BOOK COMPANY, Bombay.
THE POPULAR BOOK DEPOT, Lamington Road, Bombay-7.
THE BOOK COMPANY, Calcutta.
THACKER SPINK & Co., Calcutta.
BHARAT STORES, Ernakulam.
CHAROTAR BOOK STALL, Anand (Gujerat).
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOK DEPOT, Lallaguda P.O., Hyderabad (Deccan).
S. M. JAGANNATHAM, Nagerool.
S. V. KAMATH, Kumta (North Kanara).
JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi.
INTERNATIONAL BOOK SERVICE, Poona.
INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.